

## Entrega en 24/48h\*



En Montessori para todos contamos con una pequeña selección de material oficial de las marcas **Nienhuis** y **Gonzagarredi** en stock.

- **Podrás incluirlos en tu pedido y los recibirás con el mismo compromiso de entrega en 24-48 horas.**

## Presupuestos y reservas\*



Para presupuestos y material bajo pedido, consulta: [nebulaemontessori.com](http://nebulaemontessori.com), nuestra segunda tienda de material oficial.

**Olvídate de hojas de cálculo y correos para tener tu presupuesto:**

1. Entra en [nebulaemontessori.com](http://nebulaemontessori.com)
2. Selecciona tus productos y añádelos a la cesta
3. Cuando lo tengas todo, finaliza tu presupuesto desde el carrito
4. Recibirás en el momento tu presupuesto para que puedas presentarlo a tus compañeras de Ciclo, Secretaría o Dirección.

Realiza tantos presupuestos como necesites, por ejemplo, puedes hacer varios presupuestos distintos: para una nueva aula, para los materiales nuevos que necesites durante el curso, para repuestos, etc.

De esta forma podrás tener un importe aproximado.

Una vez tengas tu presupuesto aprobado ponte en contacto con nosotras para tramitarlo en firme.

- **En Nebulae Montessori el plazo de entrega no es inmediato pero eso nos da la opción a ofrecerte un precio mejor a los que tenemos en [montessoriparatodos.es](http://montessoriparatodos.es) para compensar la espera.**

NEBULAE  
material montessori oficial

montessori  
para todos  
TU TIENDA MONTESSORI



GONZAGARREDI  
*Montessori*



Gonzagarredi catalogue



# Contents

About Gonzagarredi	3
Infant & Toddler	8
Practical Life	16
Sensorial Material	22
Language	42
Mathematics	50
Biology	64
Geography	72
Furniture	80
Index	90

Certification, Safety & Design

Safety & Design

All the products are designed according to specific standards to ensure the objects are suitable for the child. Nothing is left to chance, and even the details are handled with care and attention, all to ensure a distinctive and unparalleled level of quality.

History and quality combined to create a catalog synonymous with reliability and excellence.

Certification of the product

Gonzagarredi products are subjected to safety, strength and atoxicity tests at authorised laboratories to obtain quality certifications.

WARNING: All goods shown on this catalogue are not toys but educational materials, intended for use under the supervision of a Montessori teacher or an adult.

Association Montessori Internationale

The index shows products marked with the AMI logo.

The materials have been designed and made in accordance with the specifications provided by the Material Committee of the Association Montessori Internationale, Amsterdam, The Netherlands - [www.ami-global.org](http://www.ami-global.org)



Heutink and Gonzagarredi

In 2015 GAM Gonzagarredi Montessori established a partnership with Heutink Group. The new cooperation between the two Groups of Companies is aimed at creating the most comprehensive range of quality products for educational environments worldwide.

Together with our team of educational specialists, we design and develop innovative materials aimed at supporting play and development. These materials are based on internationally proven curricula and learning goals, meaning that our products are always high quality and geared towards the needs and wishes of our target audience. Besides supplying a wide range of educational products, we also offer training and support for teachers and distributors. We believe in education and collaboration. After all, development isn't something you do alone.



[www.heutink.com](http://www.heutink.com)  
[www.gonzagarredi.com](http://www.gonzagarredi.com)



Index

A

Addition Strip Board

Africa Puzzle Map

Animal Puzzle: Bird

64

80

73

AMI

= AMI approved

## Nienhuis Montessori. The Global Standard.

Each child is special. Each child is unique. Children can develop without pre-determined rules, but they need individual guidance and educational materials that encourage and promote this development. We believe in personal growth and offer the necessary tools to support this. Our material meets the demands made by Maria Montessori's educational method regarding spontaneous learning.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

## Educo. Play, learn, life.

Educo introduces young children to language, mathematics and writing in a playful and creative way. Our educational products integrate playing and learning...That's what makes Educo unique! Educo makes learning playful, explorative, and challenging. All of our products stimulate young children to play. Furthermore, Educo forms a solid base for learning. Our emphasis on play-based learning incorporates play-based teaching. Educational goals are strengthened by associating them with everyday situations. The Educo products use daily life experiences to encourage and reinforce key concepts.



## Jegro. Active learning, experience, passion.

We design our education materials with the child and curriculum in mind. Jegro products help enlighten insights for challenging and abstract subjects. Children learn by doing and have an amazing capacity to retain new information. Jegro products model concepts and solutions based on internationally benchmarked standards. Created by professionals with a passion for education, we also offer professional training and support.



## Arts & Crafts. Create, discover, grow.

A child's imagination is boundless and should be stimulated. Our extensive range of Arts & Crafts materials allow children of all ages the ability to be creative, use their imagination and explore their artistic potential. The high quality materials allow them to freely develop their skills. Therefore safety and sustainability are important elements.



## ■ GONZAGA 1925



Although Maria Montessori, with her innovative ideas and love of children made history not only in our country but across the continent, Gonzagarredi is proud that it too has made and continues to make contributions every day to this small but important piece of history.

## The history of Montessori Materials

It was in collaboration with Gonzagarredi that Maria Montessori produced the first Materials.

The first traces of this collaboration go back to the early twentieth century and to her friendship with the Marchioness Maria Mariani Guerrieri Gonzaga, who was among the first to endorse and support Maria Montessori's theories, and invited her to stay on several occasions in Gonzaga. The first fruit of their sincere friendship and close cooperation was the "Casa dei Bambini Carlo Gurerrieri Gonzaga" which opened in 1908.

It was during one of her frequent visits to Gonzaga that Maria Montessori commissioned the creation of the first Montessori products to Ernesto Bassoli, who later founded the "Societa Anonima per il Materiale Montessori (Montessori Materials Litmited)", a company that would later become Gonzagarredi.

After the death of Maria Montessori the Gonzagarredi company shared its design with the leading experts and most important Montessori associations throughout the world. Like Giuliana Sorge, one of Maria Montessori's disciples, Maria Antonietta Paolini, an assistant and collaborator of Maria Montessori at the International Montessori Centre in Perugia, Camillo Grazzini and Baiba Krumins, Directors of the AMI courses held by the International Montessori Study Centre Foundation in Bergamo, the Association Montessori Internationale, the Opera Nazionale Montessori and the Fondazione Chiaravalle Montessori.



## ■ GONZAGA 1925



### The history of Montessori Furniture

"We started in a rural "Children's House" built in Palidano (a suburb of Gonzaga) in memory of the marquis Carlo Guerrieri Gonzaga, the study of "artistic" furnishings. It is known that every corner of Italy hides a treasure of local art and there was no province in old times without any comfortable and charming objects, suggested both by practicality and artistic instinct.

The very clever Maria Maraini's project was that of carrying out meticulous research on the old local rustic art and enlivening it by reproducing in the "Children's House" furniture colours and forms of tables, chairs, cupboards and dishes, cloth drawings and decorative patterns typical of old rustic houses.

But what really matters is that the furniture and the environment should be "beautiful, artistic". In this case beauty does not mean "luxury, richness" but grace and harmony of lines and colours, combined with the ease that is required by its "lightness".

*(Maria Montessori - "L'Autoeducazione" - 1916)*



### The future of Montessori Materials

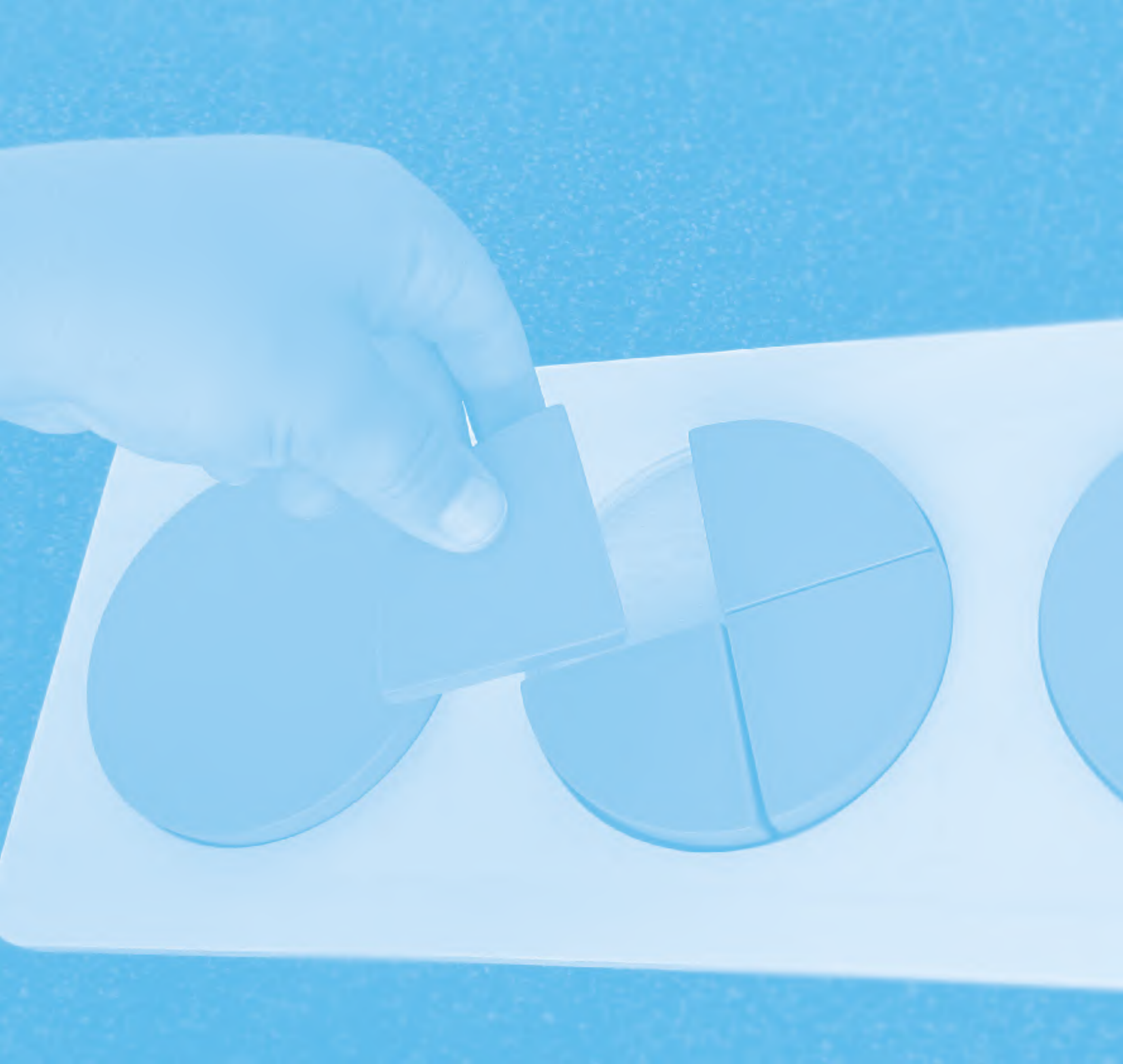
It's been over a hundred years since the first Montessori materials and furniture were created, but the same principles still govern and drive Gonzagarredi in the development of new products. The objecting is to offer children the highest quality products consistent with the principles laid down by Maria Montessori, which will enable them to grow in complete freedom and autonomy. Each new material is created from the ideas of a team of Montessori professionals who combine the needs of children and Montessori teachers on the one hand and Montessori principles on the other.

The fact that the first real name of our company included "Montessori" in its title not only fills us with pride, but bears witness to the unique and indissoluble Montessori roots of our company. All our products have been built on the principles of Maria Montessori and the company continues to develop those ideas.

In 2014 GAM Gonzagarredi Montessori took over the historic company Gonzagarredi and is now part of the Fami Group of Rosà in Italy, a company specialized in industrial furnishing, with 500 employees worldwide. The furniture in wood, metal, plastic and the soft furnishings for children distributed from the Fami Group are manufactured in five factories, equipped with high-tech machinery. GAM continues the best tradition of Gonzagarredi as national leader of participatory design of environments for children. Our technicians have a long experience in furnishing public facilities and the most prestigious company nurseries.

We work every day to ensure that in a hundred years Gonzagarredi can still proudly claim to be the history of Montessori materials and furniture.





## Infant & Toddler

"The human hand, so delicate and so complicated, not only allows the mind to reveal itself but enables the whole being to enter into special relationships with its environment. We might even say that man takes possession of its environment with his hands. His hands under the guidance of his intellect transform the environment and thus enable him to fulfill his mission in the world."

*Maria Montessori*  
**The Secret of Childhood**

# Infant & Toddler

## Object Permanence Box With Tray

1MM250 Object Permanence Box With Tray



## Object Permanence Box With Drawer

1MM251 Object Permanence Box With Drawer



## Imbucare Box With Different Cylinders

1MM263 Imbucare Box With Different Cylinders



## 0-3 Cylinder Block #1

1MM2661 0-3 Cylinder Block #1



## 0-3 Cylinder Block #2

1MM2662 0-3 Cylinder Block #2



## 0-3 Cylinder Block #3

1MM2663 0-3 Cylinder Block #3



## 0-3 Cylinder Block #4

1M2664 0-3 Cylinder Block #4



# Infant & Toddler

## Circles

1MM272 Circles



## Rings On Vertical Dowel

1MM280 Rings On Vertical Dowel



## Squares And Triangles

1MM273 Squares And Triangles



## Rings On Horizontal Dowel

1MM281 Rings On Horizontal Dowel



## Squares And Rectangles

1MM274 Squares And Rectangles



## Screw/Unscrew

1MM293 Screw/Unscrew



# Infant & Toddler

## Cubes On Vertical Dowel

1MM2831 Cubes On Vertical Dowel



## Discs On Vertical Dowel

1MM282 Discs On Vertical Dowel



## Discs On Horizontal Dowel

1MM285 Discs On Horizontal Dowel



## Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

1MM2871 Colored Discs On Colored Dowels



## Three Discs On A Vertical Dowels

1MM286 Three Discs On A Vertical Dowels





## Practical life

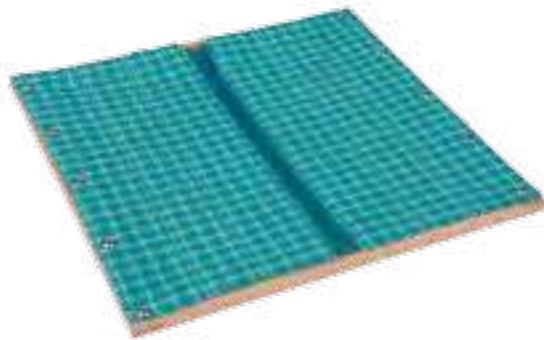
"... The objects that are used for practical life are those used where a child lives and which he sees employed in his own home, but they are specially made to a size that he can use."

*Maria Montessori*  
The Discovery of the Child

# Practical life

## Zipping Frame

1MM0012 Zipping Frame



## Snapping Frame

1MM0016 Snapping Frame



## Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons

1MM0013 Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons



## Lacing Frame

1MM0017 Lacing Frame



## Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

1MM0014 Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons



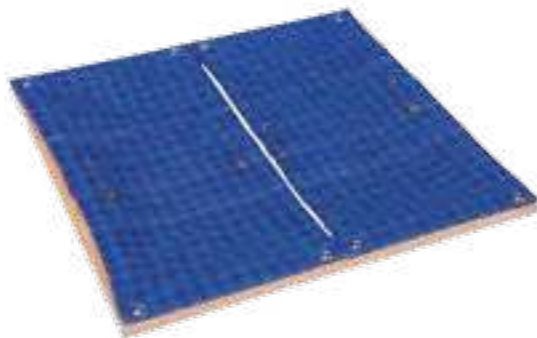
## Bow Tying Frame

1MM0018 Bow Tying Frame



## Safety Pin Frame

1MM0015 Safety Pin Frame



## Hook And Eye Frame

1MM0019 Hook And Eye Frame



Buckling Frame

1MM00110 Buckling Frame



Shoe Lacing Frame

1MM00111 Shoe Lacing Frame



Velcro Frame

1MM00112 Velcro Frame



Shoe Buttoning Frame

1MM00114 Shoe Buttoning Frame



Dressing Frames Stand

Special wooden display structure for 12 Dressing Frames, 37x33x103h cm (15x13x39h in).

1MM0011 Dressing Frames Stand



Washstand And Scrub Board

Child-sized wooden stand with scrub-board and plastic basin, 40x40x60h cm (16x16x24h in).

1MM002 Washstand And Scrub Board



Cutting And Scissor Tray

An all-inclusive set for cutting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden tray and small box, a pair of scissors and several scissors exercise sheets.

1MM011 Cutting And Scissor Tray



Glue and Paste Box

An all-inclusive set for gluing and pasting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden box with six compartments, a glue/paste brush and a glass jar with lid. The lid of the box has a cutout hole that holds the jar upright to avoid spilling the contents.

1MM012 Glue and Paste Box





## Sensorial

"... Our Sensory Material, in fact,  
analyses and represents the  
attributes of things: dimensions,  
forms, colours, smoothness  
or roughness of surface, weight,  
temperature, flavour, noise,  
sounds ..."

*Maria Montessori*

**Spontaneous Activity in Education**

# Sensorial

## The Pink Tower

This series of cubes develops visual discrimination of size in 3 dimensions. Exploration with this material prepares the child for mathematical concepts in the decimal system, geometry and volume. The Pink Tower consists of ten wooden cubes painted pink, increasing increments from 1 cm<sup>3</sup> to 1000 cm<sup>3</sup>.

1MM022 The Pink Tower



## Stand For Pink Tower

A wooden display stand, finished with a white stain.

1MM021 Stand For Pink Tower



## Box With Cubes For Pink Tower

A box with 273 wooden cubes (1 x 1 x 1 cm) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the cubes of the Pink Tower.

1MM023 Box With Cubes For Pink Tower



## The Brown Stair: Clear Lacquer

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with The Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from 1 x 1 x 20 cm to 10 x 10 x 20 cm.

1MM024 The Brown Stair: Clear Lacquer



## Box With Prisms For Brown Stair

Box with 19 wooden prisms (1 x 1 x 20 cm) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the prisms of The Brown Stair.

1MM025 Box With Prisms For Brown Stair



# Sensorial

## Cylinder Block No. 1

Cylinders progress in height and diameter from small to large. The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.

1MM0201 Cylinder Block No. 1



## Cylinder Block No. 2

Cylinders progress in diameter from thin to thick. The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.

1MM0202 Cylinder Block No. 2



## Cylinder Block No. 3

Cylinders diminish in height yet increase in diameter from tall to thin and short to thick. The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.

1MM0203 Cylinder Block No. 3



## Cylinder Block No. 4

Cylinders progress in height from short to tall with the diameter remaining constant. The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.

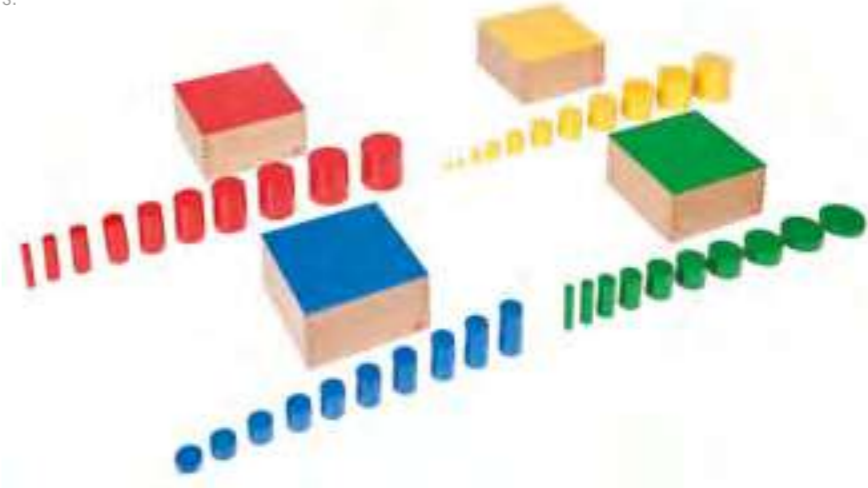
1MM0204 Cylinder Block No. 4



## Set Of Knobless Cylinders

The Knobless Cylinders are the final stage in the dimensional material where the child, based upon his ability to discriminate, places the individual sets of cylinders in the correct order. Each set of 10 cylinders are contained in a separate beechwood box with the lid painted the same color as the cylinders

1MM021 Set Of Knobless Cylinders.



## The Red Rods

The Red Rods develop visual discrimination of length, while height, color and width remain constant. Ten solid wooden rods increasing in length in equal units from 10 cm to 1 meter.

1MM026 The Red Rods



## Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes

A set of 2 cloth bags that each one of them containing a set of small geometric solids for matching.

1MM0451 Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes



## Mystery Bag: Familiar Items

A cloth bag containing familiar objects.

1MM0452 Mystery Bag: Familiar Items



# Sensorial

## First Box Of Color Tablets

The First Box Of Color Tablets introduces color and refines the chromatic sense. It consists of 6 tablets - a pair each of the primary colors: red, yellow and blue.

1MM0271 First Box Of Color Tablets



## Second Box Of Color Tablets

The Second Box Of Color Tablets introduces secondary and tertiary colors as well as, the language of colors. The box contains 22 tablets, a pair each of: red, blue, yellow, orange, green, purple, brown, pink, gray, black and white.

1MM0272 Second Box Of Color Tablets



## Third Box Of Color Tablets

The Third Box Of Color Tablets introduces the final stage in color discrimination - that of grading. The box contains 63 tablets representing nine colors in seven graded shades of: red, blue, yellow, green, purple, orange, brown, pink and gray.

1MM0273 Third Box Of Color Tablets



## Fabric Box

Through touch, the child pairs the fabrics according to varying textures. Includes: fabrics in cotton, wool, jute, silk, leather and synthetic material and a beechwood box with lid.

1MM033 Fabric Box



## Baric Tablets

The Baric Tablets introduce and refine the concept of the baric sense. While blindfolded, the child endeavors to discern the weight of the tablets. Error is controlled by the color of the wooden tablets, the lightest color being the lightest weight to the darkest color being the heaviest weight. The set consists of 3 boxes containing 10 each of light, medium and heavy weight tablets.

1MM035 Baric Tablets



# Sensorial

## Rough And Smooth Boards Set

This set of 3 boards forms the introductory materials for development of the tactile sense and prepares the hand for writing. The first board introduces the contrast of rough and smooth. The second board helps to coordinate finger movement and builds dexterity. The third board introduces gradations of texture from fine to coarse. Each board is 24 x 13 cm with sandpaper strips mounted on smooth wood.

1MM031 Rough And Smooth Boards Set



## Smooth Gradation Board

This board introduces the child to gradations of smoothness.

1MM0311 Smooth Gradation Board



## Pressure Cylinders

The Pressure Cylinders provide experiences in pairing and grading degrees of pressure. By pressing the spring-loaded plungers, the child senses the difference in resistance pressure. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 6 matching pairs of pressure cylinders. Designed by George Russell.

1MM046 Pressure Cylinders



## Rough Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying grades of sandpaper mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

1MM032 Rough Gradation Tablets



## Smooth Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying smooth surfaces mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

1MM0321 Smooth Gradation Tablets



## Thermic Tablets

The Thermic Tablets are used to cultivate the ability to discriminate thermic qualities. Consists of a wooden box divided into 6 compartments containing six pairs of 8 x 4 cm tablets made from felt, wood, steel, cork, glass and marble.



## Thermic Bottles

Thermic sense is refined through exercises of pairing and grading. The bottles are chrome-plated copper for conductivity, and are identical in appearance to prevent visual matching. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 8 metal bottles with screw-on tops.

1MM036 Thermic Bottles



## Smelling Bottles

The Smelling Bottles are used to refine the olfactory sense through matching. The teacher prepares the bottles with a variety of pairs of scents. The set consists of a wooden tray that holds 12 glass bottles - 6 colored dark gray, 6 colored light gray.

1MM047 Smelling Bottles



## Tasting Exercise

The Tasting Exercise is used to refine the gustatory sense. The bottles are prepared, by the teacher, with the basic tastes of sweet, sour, salty and bitter then are sampled and matched by the child. 8 tasting bottles and a working tray are included.

1MM048 Tasting Exercise



## Sound Boxes

The Sound Boxes develop auditory discrimination through exercises in pairing and grading a series of sounds. This item consists of two sets of 6 sealed wooden cylinders graded from very soft to loud that contain materials that make a distinctive sound when shaken.

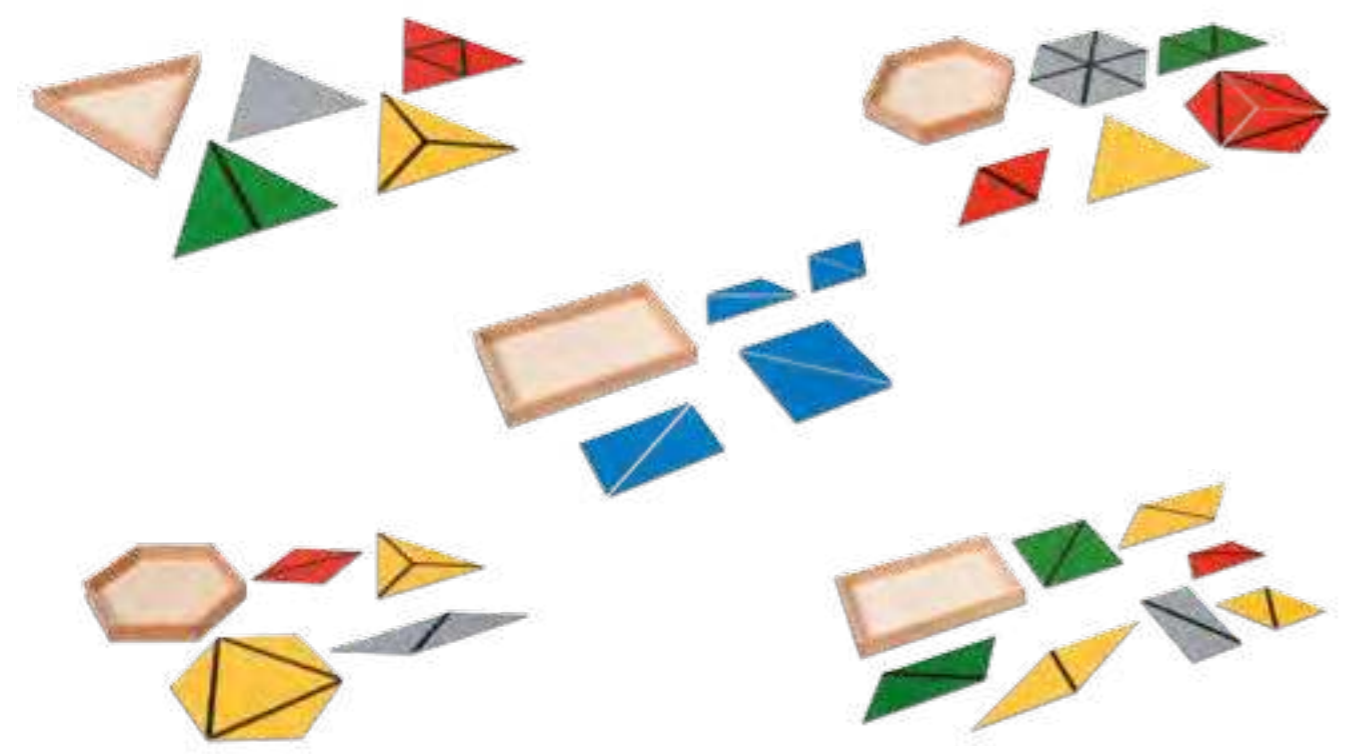
1MM038 Sound Boxes



Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

1MM040 Constructive Triangles



Blue Triangles

The Blue Triangles are used in the elementary Montessori classroom to explore equivalency, congruency and similarity. Includes 12 right-angled scalene triangles and a beechwood box with lid.

1MM041 Blue Triangles



Circles, Squares And Triangles

The sets of Circles, Squares And Triangles provide the possibility for the child to explore and experiment with the three basic geometric shapes. The three shapes are represented in 3 colors - red, yellow, blue, and are graded from 1 to 10 cm in size. Each color is stored in an individual box with a lid.

1MM039 Circles, Squares And Triangles



Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic

The precisely cut geometric shapes offer the child the possibility to explore inscription, concentricity and gradation. The material is contained in a box with lid which has 3 compartments for storage of: a graded set of 6 circles, green on one side and red on the other; a graded set of 6 squares, green on one side and red on the other; 2 graded triangles and 2 graded circles, blue on one side and yellow on the other.

1MM0391 Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic



The Geometric Insets: Red & White

The Geometric Insets introduces the child to plane geometry. A seven-drawer cabinet containing 39 insets with frames and 3 plain tiles (Cabinet not included).

1MM028 The Geometric Insets Red & White (Cabinet not included)



# Sensorial

## Geometric Form Cards: Red & White

The Geometric Form Cards consist of three series of 39 cards that correspond to the figures contained within The Geometric Cabinet. Series include 39 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.

1MM029 Geometric Form Cards: Red & White (without box)  
1MM029B Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box (without cards)



## Geometry Cabinet Without Content

1MM213 Geometry Cabinet Without Content



## The Geometric Cabinet: Blue & Yellow

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

1MM028A The Geometric Cabinet: Blue & Yellow



## Geometric Form Cards: Blue & Yellow

The Geometric Form Cards consist of three series of 35 cards that correspond to the figures contained within The Geometric Cabinet. Series include 35 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.

1MM0291A1 Geometric Form Cards: Blue & Yellow shapes



## The Demonstration Tray: Blue & Yellow

The Demonstration Tray is used with The Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

1MM0281A The Demonstration Tray: Blue & Yellow



## Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray: Blue & Yellow

The wooden tray contains 9 geometric form cards for use with the three basic shapes of the Demonstration Tray. Each shape is represented by a solid, a thick lined and a thin lined form card.

1MM0281A1 Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray: Blue & Yellow



## Geometric Form Cards Box

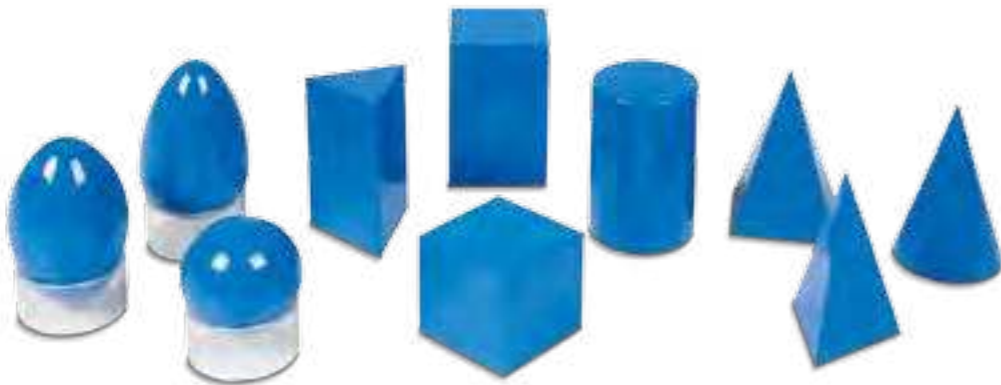
1MM029B Geometric Form Cards Box



## The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

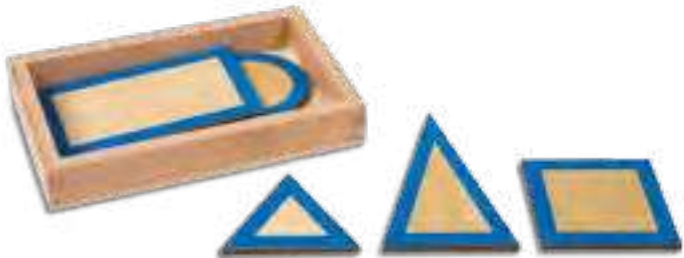
1MM030 The Geometric Solids



## Geometric Plane Figures With Box

This material is used to link the three-dimensional Geometric Solids to their corresponding two-dimensional plane figures. Includes 5 plane figures with box.

1MM0303 Geometric Plane Figures With Box



## Binomial Cube

The Binomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Binomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

1MM042 Binomial Cube



## Geometric Solids Basket

A wicker basket to store the Geometric Solids

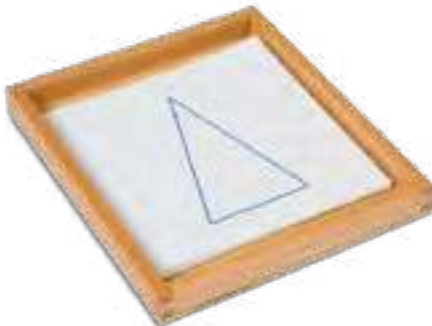
1MM0301 Geometric Solids Basket



## Geometric Cards

A set of 7 thin, blue lined, plastic geometric cards.

1MM0304 Geometric Cards



## Trinomial Cube

The Trinomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b + c)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Trinomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

1MM043 Trinomial Cube



# Sensorial

## Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. The 13 black and white bells have a decreasing diameter. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

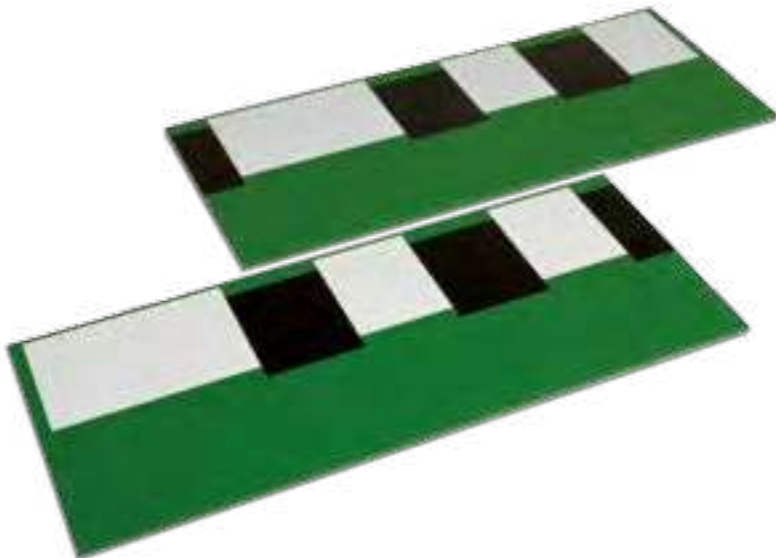
1MM240 Bells Set



## Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

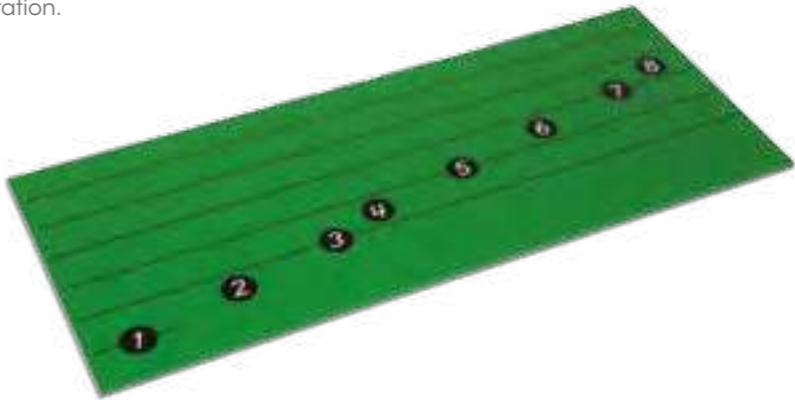
1MM241 Bells Keyboards



## Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

1MM2431 Bells Staff Board



## Bell staff boards: Set Of Two

A set of staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

1MM2432 Bells Staff Boards: Set of Two



## Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of boxes.

1MM242 Bells Music Signs And Notes





## Language

"... written language, in its mechanical aspects, can be directly associated with spoken language and be practically derived from it as another mode of expression. This is especially true during the period when speech is naturally being fixed, that is, during the sensitive period ..."

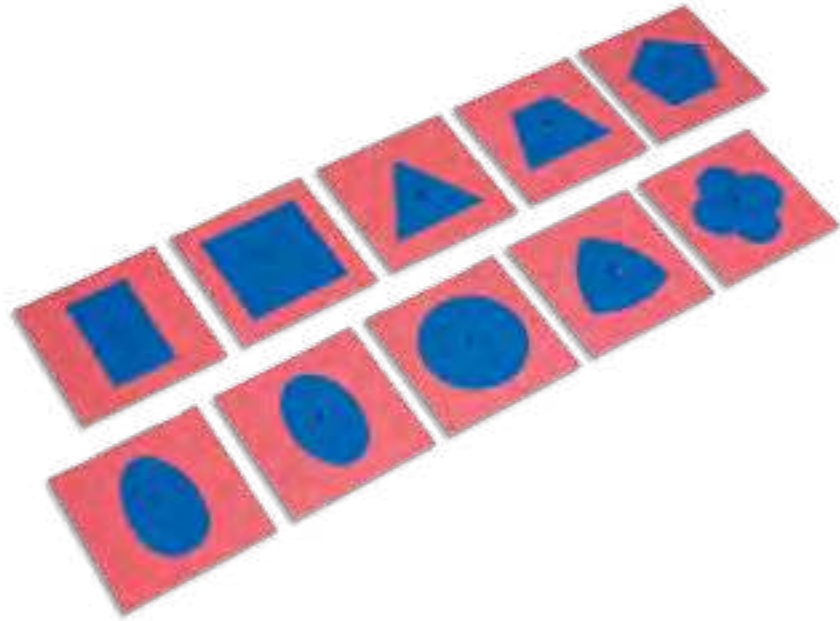
*Maria Montessori*  
**The Discovery of the Child**

# Language

## The Metal Insets

Use of this material strengthens the pincer grip and coordinates the necessary wrist movement for writing. The exercises also advance proficiency in lightness of touch and evenness of pressure through drawing activities. The Metal Insets invite unlimited geometric design possibilities.

1MM050A The Metal Insets



## The Metal Inset Stands

2 sloping stands: 1 for straight-sided figures and 1 for curve-sided figures.

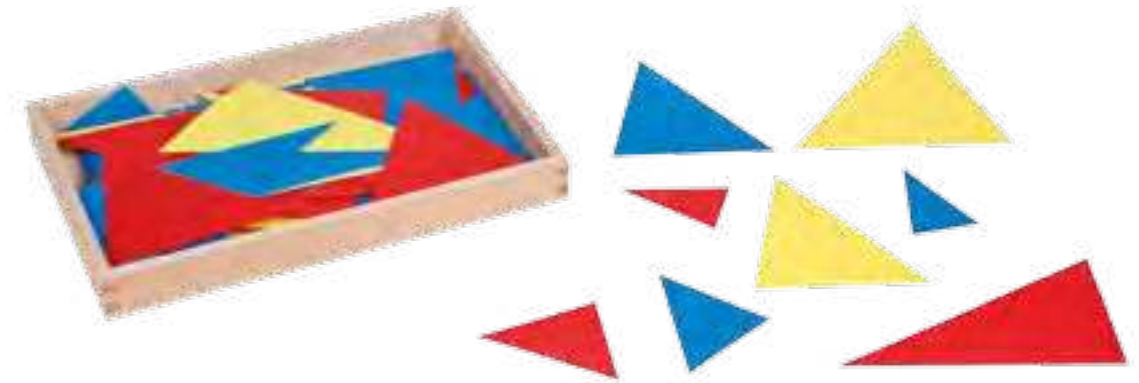
1MM051 The Metal Inset Stands



## Detective Adjective Exercise

This exercise demonstrates the function of the adjective as the describing word. The set contains the 7 different types of triangles, each in 3 colors and each in 3 sizes (63 triangles total) in a beechwood box with lid.

1MM058 Detective Adjective Exercise



## The Farm

The Farm is used as a language resource in the Montessori classroom. It provides a setting for activities of language enrichment, grammar and reading. The set includes: a farmhouse, people, animals, fences and a working base.

1MM068 The Farm



# Language

## Sandpaper Letters

The Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shape in the style and direction they are written. The Sandpaper Letters are on wooden boards painted red for the vowels and blue for the consonants.

### Sandpaper Letters: Cursive, Lower Case, European

1MM0521 Sandpaper Letters: Cursive, Lower Case, European



### Sandpaper Letters: Print, Lower Case

1MM0522 Sandpaper Letters: Print, Lower Case



### Sandpaper Capitals: Print, Upper Case

1MM0525 Sandpaper Capitals: Print, Upper Case



## Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Movable Alphabet is used by the children for the writing of the words. The material includes 15 sets of red plastic vowels and 15 sets of blue plastic consonants in a wooden compartmentalized box.

### Movable Alphabet: Cursive, Lower Case, European

1MM0541 Movable Alphabet:Cursive, Lower Case, European



### Movable Alphabet: Print, Lower Case

15 sets of red plastic vowels and 15 sets of blue plastic consonants in a wooden compartmentalized box.

1MM0542 Movable Alphabet: Print, Lower Case



Printed Alphabet

The Printed Alphabet is used for writing words, sentences and creative story writing. There are 24 of each plastic letter - printed in lower case on one side and upper case on the other side.

- 1MM0552 Printed Alphabet: Print, Blue
- 1MM0551 Printed Alphabet: Print, Red

Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden box and lid with 33 slanted compartments for storing letters (Letters not included).

1MM05510 Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden Boards: Set Of 2

These boards are to guide the child in the correct placement of the large and medium sized moveable alphabet letters. One side is ruled for the large moveable alphabet and the other side is ruled for the medium moveable alphabet.

1MM05411 Wooden Boards: Set Of 2



## Mathematics

"... Because of this vital importance of mathematics the school must use special methods for teaching it and make clear and comprehensible its elements with the help of plenty of apparatus that demonstrates the materialized abstractions of mathematics ..."

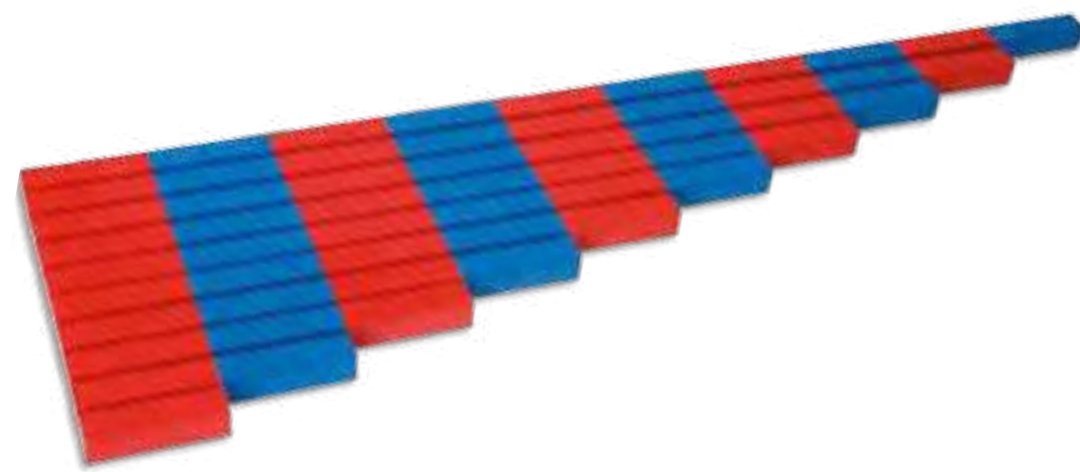
*Maria Montessori*  
**From Child to Adolescence**

# Mathematics

## Number Rods

The Number Rods introduce the child to quantity 1-10 and their corresponding number names. Through exploration with the material, the child also develops concepts in sequence of number, combinations of 10 and basic arithmetic. The material consists of 10 wooden rods, divided into units by alternating colors of red and blue, progressing in 10 equal steps from 10 cm to 1 meter.

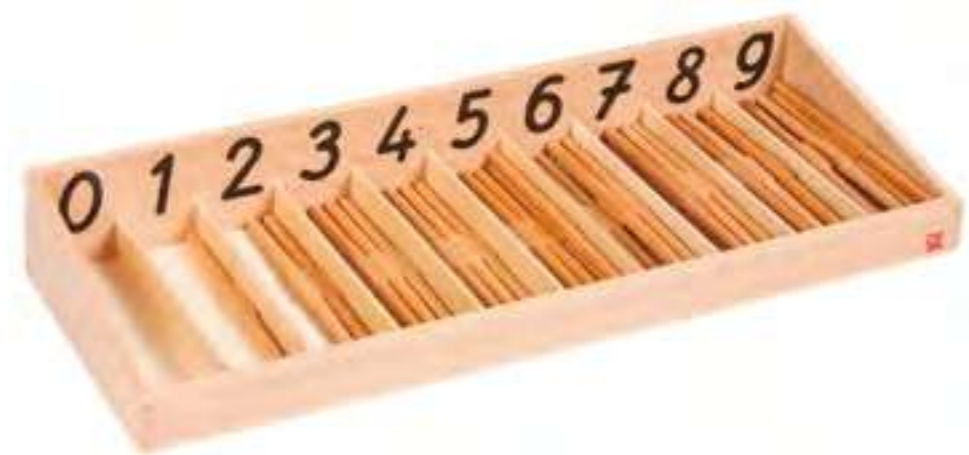
1MM080 Number Rods



## Spindle Box: International Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0-9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

1MM084 Spindle Box: International Version



## Printed Numerals

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1-10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

1MM0811 Printed Numerals: International Version

1MM08110 Printed Numerals Box



## Loose Spindles Box

1MM085 Loose Spindles Box (spindles not included).



# Mathematics

## Sandpaper Numerals: International Version

The Sandpaper Numerals introduce the child to symbol 0-9 and their corresponding number names. By tracing the numerals in the style and direction in which they are written, the child is preparing for writing numbers. The 10 rough sandpaper numerals are mounted on smooth green boards.

1MM0831 Sandpaper Numerals: International Version



## Sandpaper Numerals Box

1MM08310 Sandpaper Numerals Box



## Cut-Out Numerals & Counters: International Version

In the final stage of number work 1-10, the child applies his skills in associating quantity and symbol by identifying and placing the numerals in their proper sequence and then associating the corresponding amount of counters beneath them..

1MM086 Cut-Out Numerals & Counters: International Version



## Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Nylon

A tray containing Golden Bead Materials used in the introduction of the decimal quantities of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 (cards not included).

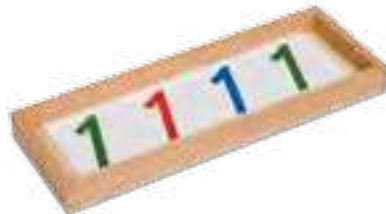
1MM0921 Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Nylon



## Introduction To Decimal Symbol

A wooden box containing plastic number cards used for the introduction of the values of 1, 10, 100 and 1000.

1MM0922 Introduction To Decimal Symbol



## Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category can not exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

1MM0923 Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon



# Mathematics

## Golden Bead Material

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

The Set Contains: • 100 Golden Bead Units in a plastic box • 45 Golden Bars of 10 in box • 10 Golden Bead Squares of 100 • 45 Wooden Squares of 100 • 1 Golden Bead Cube of 1000 • 9 Wooden Cubes of 1000 • 3 Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1-3000 • 1 Box containing the Small Number Cards 1-9000 • 1 Box containing the Large Number Cards 1-1000 • 1 Box containing the Large Number Cards 1-9000 • 3 Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups

1MM111 Golden Bead Material



## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

1MM101 Stamp Game



## Teen Boards: International Version

Using the Teen Boards, the child explores the numbers 11-19. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and colored bead stair in the Teen Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Teen Boards. Includes a wooden box with lid containing two Teen Boards and nine wooden cards.

1MM104 Teen Boards: International Version



## Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon

It contains 9 bars of 10 and 1 bead stair 1-9.

1MM105 Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon



## Tens Boards: International Version

Using the Tens Boards, the child explores the number names of the tens and the sequence of numbers 11-99. Bead quantities are created from the ten bars and unit beads in the Tens Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Tens Board. Includes a wooden box with lid containing 2 Tens Boards and 9 wooden cards printed with the numerals 1-9. 1 board has five printed number slots (10-50), the other has four printed number slots (60-90).

1MM106 Tens Boards: International Version



## Tens Bead Box

It contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.

1MM107 Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon: Contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.



## Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon

Provides experience in counting from 1 to 100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

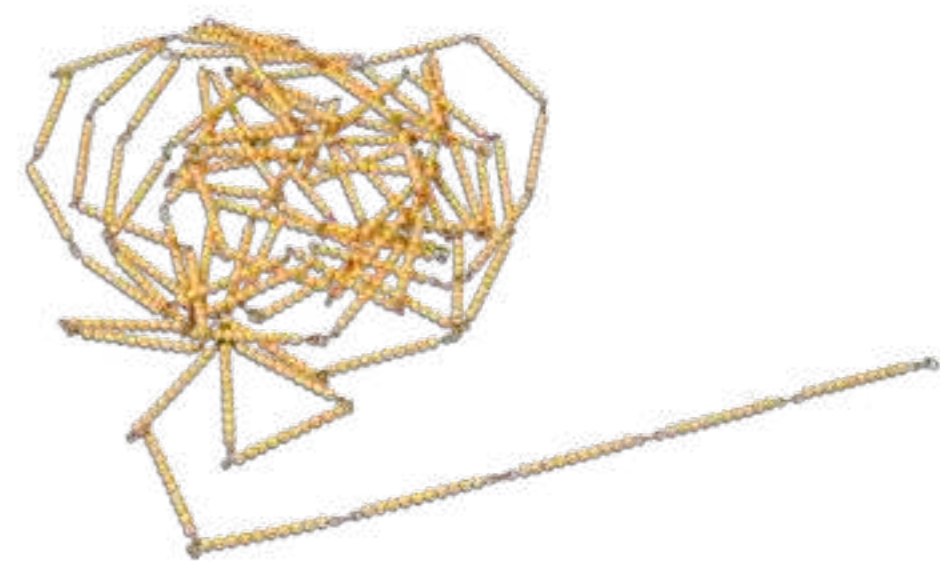
1MM1081 Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon



## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon

This activity provides experience in counting from 1 to 100, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

1MM1082 Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon



# Mathematics

## Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

1MM109 Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains



## 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

1MM1083 100 And 1000 Chains Frame



## Printed Arrows: Short Bead Chains

Arrows for 100/1000 bead chains

1MM1101 Printed Arrows: Short Bead Chains



## Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Nylon

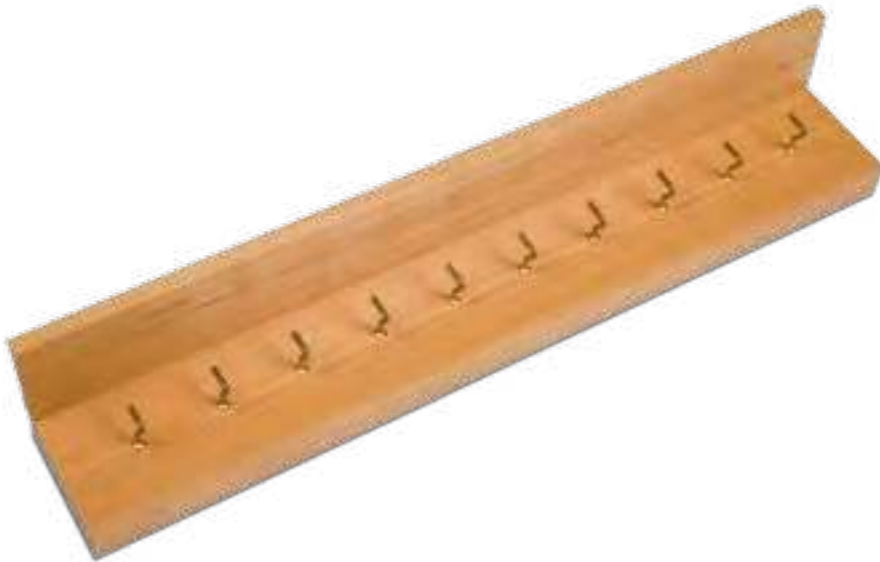
The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1-10.

1MM1102 Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Nylon



## Short Bead Chains Frame

1MM1103 Short Bead Chains Frame

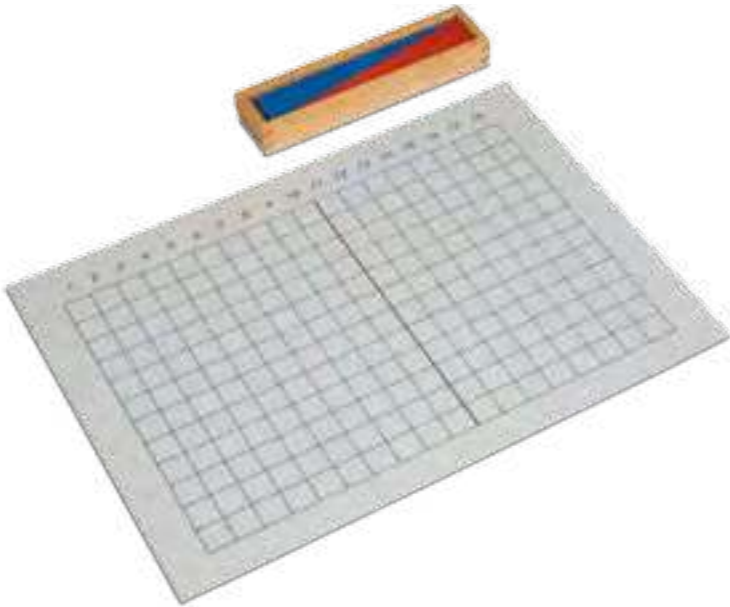


## Addition Strip Board

Using the Addition Strip Board, the child practices the sequence of addition combinations 1-9, and begins the process of memorization of the addition tables.

The material is composed of a hardboard chart 12 squares by 18 squares with the numbers 1-18 printed across the top. Stored in a hardwood box are the strips used for the exercise, 9 red strips divided into squares and 9 solid blue strips, both printed with the numerals 1-9.

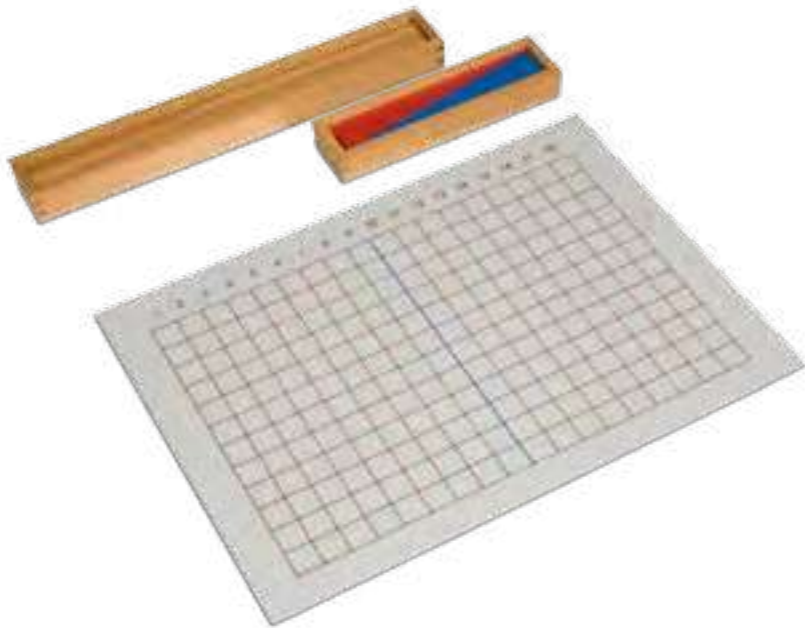
1MM115 Addition Strip Board



## Subtraction Strip Board

Using the Subtraction Strip Board, the child practices the equations of the subtraction tables 1-18. Natural wooden strips corresponding in length to the squares 1-18 are used to indicate the number to subtract from (minuend) and 1 set of blue strips used to subtract with (subtrahend). A set of red strips is included for further explorations. The 2 sets of strips are stored in hardwood boxes.

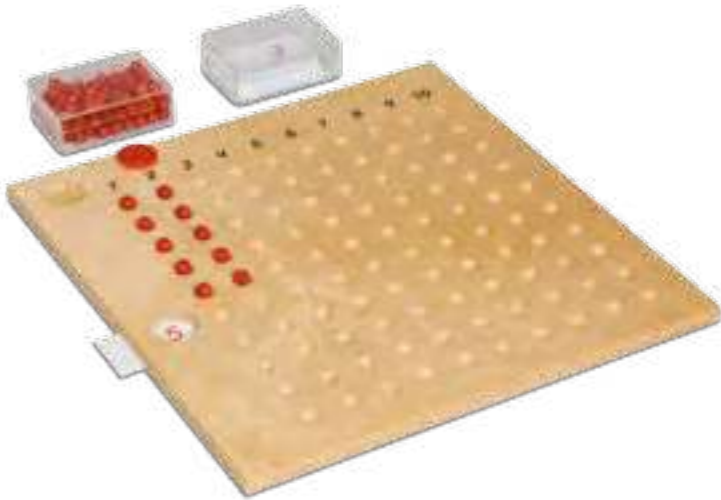
1MM120 Subtraction Strip Board



## Multiplication Board

The Multiplication Board is used for practice with the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10.

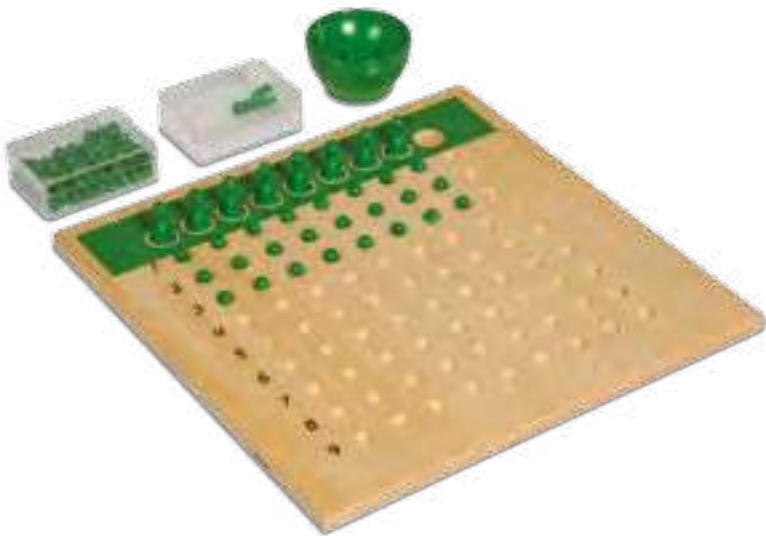
1MM123 Multiplication Board



## Unit Division Board

Using the Unit Division Board, the child practices the tables of division with the dividends 1-81 and divisors 1-9. The material consists of a unit division working board, a box containing 9 green unit skittles, a green bead cup and a box of 81 wooden green beads.

1MM127 Unit Division Board





## Biology

"... But it is logical that if there  
are (...) natural aptitudes to  
easy acquisition of culture,  
we should take advantage of  
them, and surround the child  
with things to handle which  
in themselves convey steps in  
culture ...

*Maria Montessori*  
**Education for a New World**

# Biology

## Leaf Shapes Insets For The Botany Cabinet

Using the Botany Cabinet, the child learns the shapes and names of leaves by tracing their borders and matching them to those in the natural environment. The Botany Insets consist of 24 knobbed wooden insets with their frames.

**1MM210** Leaf Shapes Insets For The Botany Cabinet (Without The Cabinet)



## Leaf Shape Cards

Three set of Leaf Shape Cards printed as follows: one set with shapes in a solid green, one set of shapes in a thick outline and one set with shapes in a thin outline. They match the leaf shapes of the insets.

**1MM211** Leaf Shapes Cards (without box)

**1MM029B** Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box



## Wooden Cabinet For Insets

Wooden cabinet with seven trays.

The cabinet may contain either the Botany Insets (1MM210 Leaf Shapes Insets together with 1MM212B Tree, Leaf, Flower Puzzles) or the Geometry Plain Insets (1MM028).Dimensions: 46,5x32x23h cm (18x13x9h in).

**1MM213** Wooden Cabinet For Insets



## Leaf Cards Cabinet

A wooden cabinet with 3 shelves designed to organize the Leaf Cards.

**1MM21110** Leaf Cards Cabinet



## Tree, Leaf, Flower Puzzles

Set of three large puzzles with wooden backs for the analysis of a tree, a leaf and a flower: each part has a knob for easy removal.

**1MM212B** Tree, Leaf, Flower Puzzles



## First Set Of Botany Cards

The First Set Of Botany Cards contains cards illustrating the parts of: a plant, a root, a leaf and a flower.

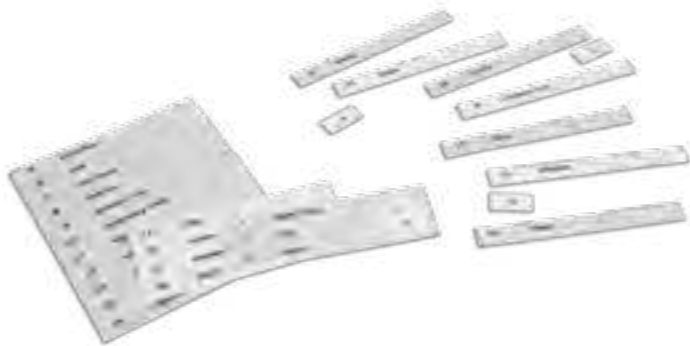
**1MM214** First Set Of Botany Cards



## Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**1MM2141** Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards



## First Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 4 compartments for storing the First Set Of Botany Cards..

**1MM2142** First Set Of Botany Cards Box



## Second Set Of Botany Cards

The Second Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, parts of a bulb and parts of a mushroom.

**1MM215** Second Set Of Botany Cards



## Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**1MM2151** Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards



## Second Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 22 compartments for storing the Second Set Of Botany Cards.

**1MM2152** Second Set Of Botany Cards Box



# Biology

## Animal Puzzle: Horse

1MM2161 Animal Puzzle: Horse



## Animal Puzzle: Turtle

1MM2164 Animal Puzzle: Turtle



## Animal Puzzle: Frog

1MM2162 Animal Puzzle: Frog



## Animal Puzzle: Bird

1MM2165 Animal Puzzle: Bird



## Animal Puzzle: Fish

1MM2163 Animal Puzzle: Fish



## Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Animal Puzzles.

1MM217 Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments





## Geography

"... "The land is where our roots are. The children must be taught to feel and live in harmony with the Earth..."

*Maria Montessori*

# Geography

## Sandpaper Globe

With the Sandpaper Globe, the child gets a sensorial impression of land and water. The globe has a sand surface representing land and a smooth surface representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

1MM2201A Sandpaper Globe



## Globe Of The World Parts

With the Globe Of The World Parts, the concept of continents is introduced. The globe has an entirely smooth surface, with a beige color representing land and blue representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

1MM2202A Globe Of The World Parts



## World Puzzle Map

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silkscreened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.



## World Puzzle Map

1MM221B World Puzzle Map



## World Puzzle Map

1MM221BS01 World Puzzle Map (Gonzagarredi Colors)

## Globe Of The Continents

With the Globe Of The Continents, the concept of continents is reviewed with the child and the continents are named. These lead to work with the Puzzle Maps. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.



## Globe Of The Continents

1MM2203B Globe Of The Continents



## Globe Of The Continents

1MM2203BS1 Globe Of The Continents (Gonzagarredi Colors)

## Control Charts Of The World

1MM221A1 Control Chart Of The World, Unlabeled  
1MM221A2 Control Chart Of The World, Labeled English



## Control Charts Of The World

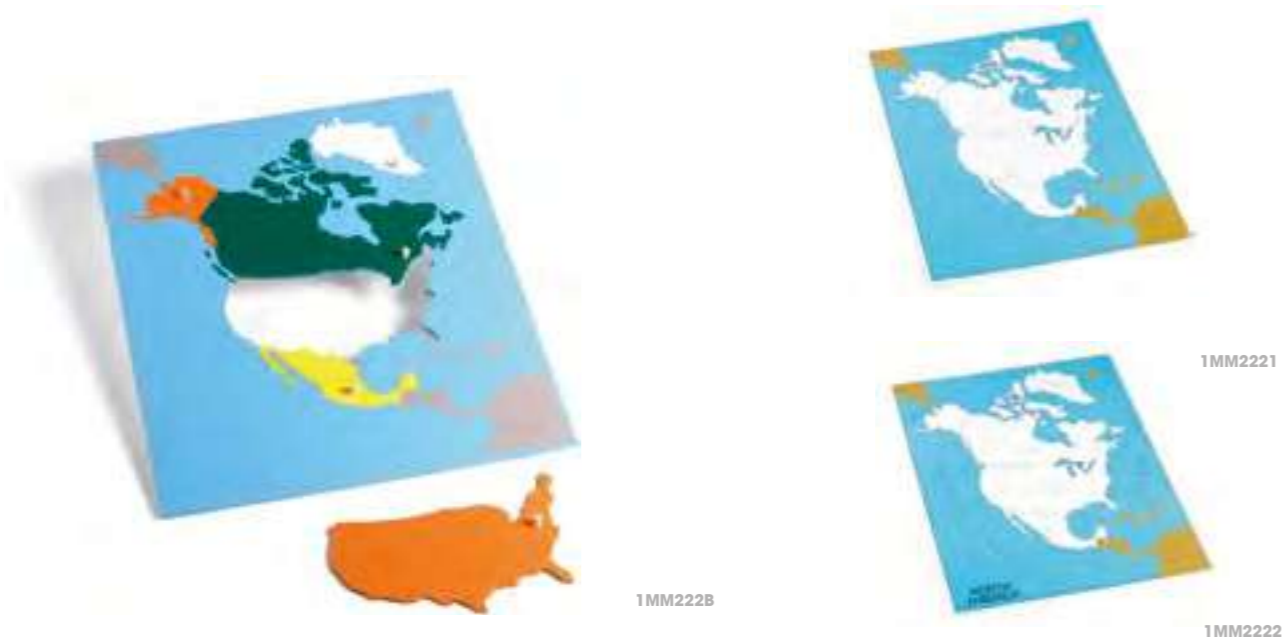
1MM2211 Control Chart Of The World, Unlabeled  
1MM2212 Control Chart Of The World, Labeled English



# Geography

## North America Puzzle Map

1MM222B North America Puzzle Map  
1MM2221 Control Chart Of North America, Unlabeled  
1MM2222 Control Chart Of North America, Labeled English



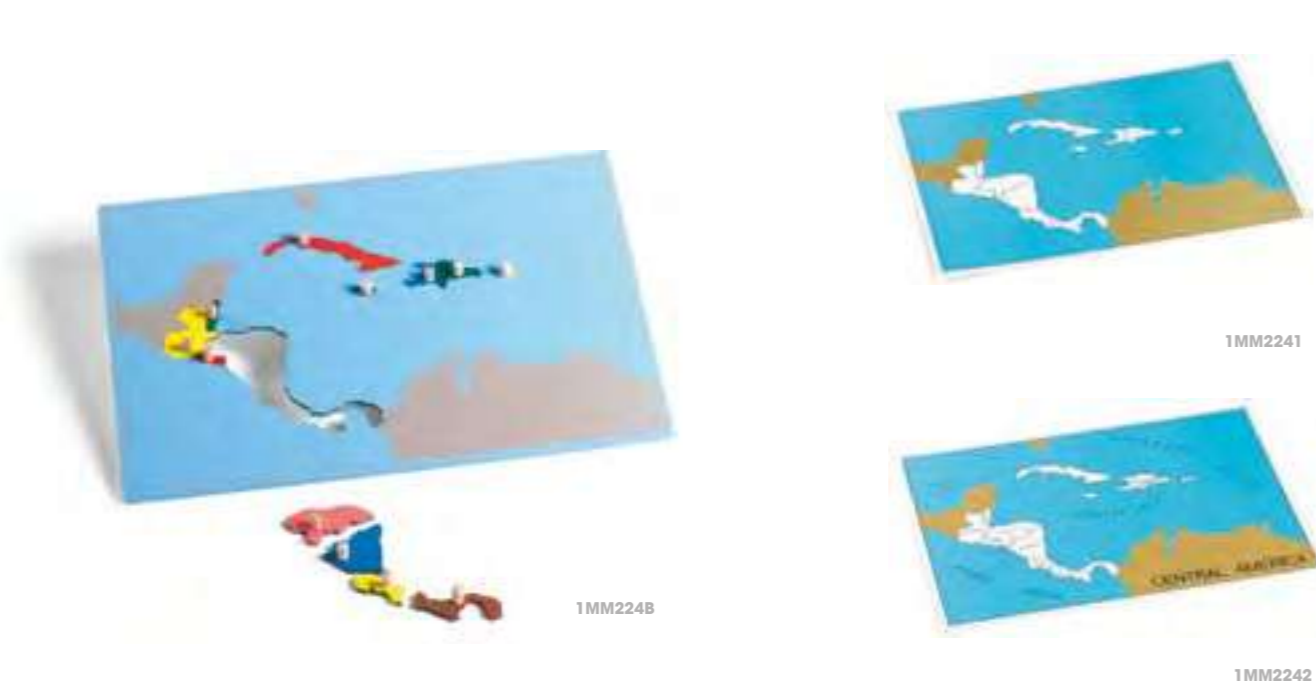
## South America Puzzle Map

1MM225B South America Puzzle Map  
1MM2251 Control Chart Of South America, Unlabeled  
1MM2252 Control Chart Of South America, Labeled English



## Central America Puzzle Map

1MM224B Central America Puzzle Map  
1MM2241 Control Chart of Central America Unlabeled  
1MM2242 Control Chart of Central America, Labeled English



## Europe Puzzle Map

1MM226B Europe Puzzle Map  
1MM2261 Control Chart Of Europe, Unlabeled  
1MM2262 Control Chart Of Europe, Labeled English



# Geography

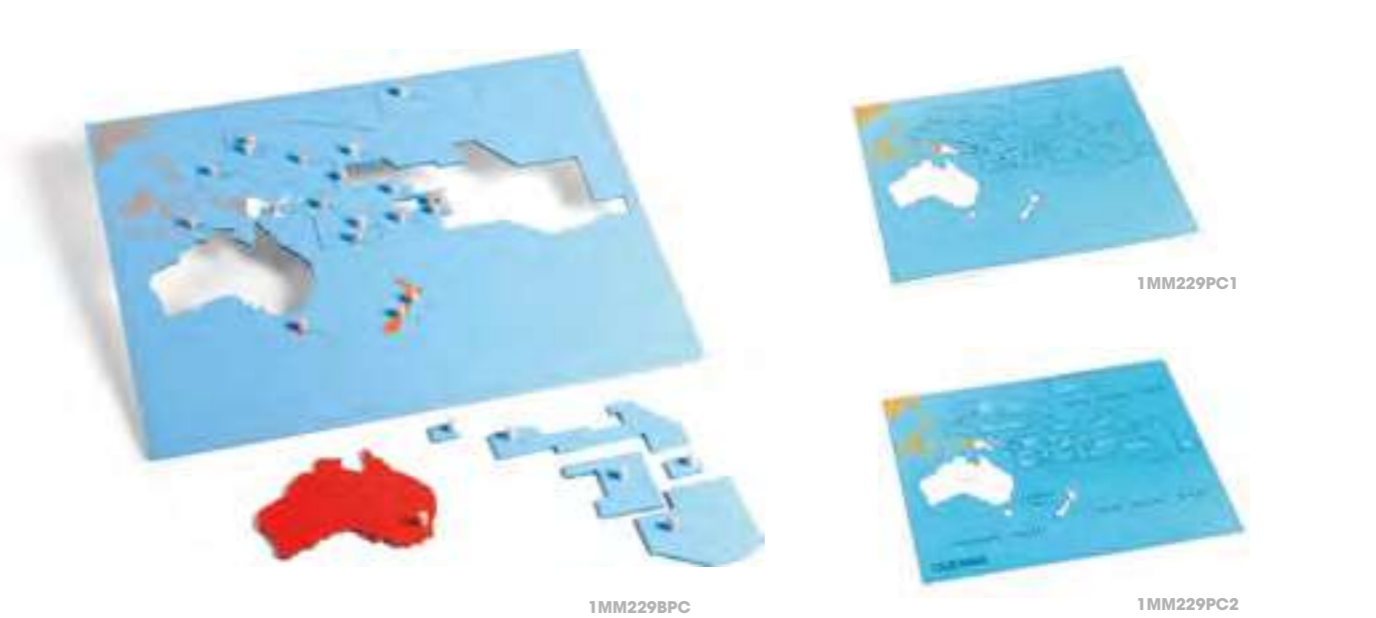
## Asia Puzzle Map

- 1MM227B Asia Puzzle Map
- 1MM2271 Control Chart Of Asia Unlabeled
- 1MM2272 Control Chart Of Asia, Labeled English



## Oceania-Pacific Puzzle Map

- 1MM229BPC Oceania-Pacific Puzzle Map
- 1MM229PC1 Control Chart Of Oceania-Pacific Unlabeled
- 1MM229PC2 Control Chart Of Oceania-Pacific, Labeled English



## Africa Puzzle Map

- 1MM228B Africa Puzzle Map
- 1MM2281 Control Chart Of Africa Unlabeled
- 1MM2282 Control Chart Of Africa, Labeled English



## Geography Cabinet With 10 Drawers

- 1MM230 Geography Cabinet With 10 Drawers





## Furniture

"...The environment is arranged so that it lands itself to a child's desire to be active...The whole environment is prepared so that it would attract the child, just as in nature color blossoms attract insects to drink their nectar. ..."

*Maria Montessori*  
The Discovery of the Child

# Furniture



**Childcare spaces express pedagogical and educational choices that are made and renewed. They communicate meanings, suggest behaviours, transmit messages to children, parents and all those who care about what happens in them and what they offer.**

The distribution of space and its arrangement allow us to understand if care is being taken each day in welcoming children and parents into a place designed for them, that is warm, friendly, aesthetically beautiful and harmonious. They tell us of the importance given to individual play, early exchanges and evolving interactions in small groups. They tell us whether the children feel protected and, while respecting their individual development, whether they feel confident in exploration.



They tell us whether value is given to experiences of care, intimacy and warmth, whether children have the freedom to express various and progressive skills and the strengthening of their autonomy, whether fundamental learning is assured. They tell us of the importance given to promoting play in all its forms, with the availability of materials and opportunities for exploration, discovery, research, expression and problem solving.



## Montessori Environments for 0-3 years



# Furniture



**The nursery is a place for life and relations not only among children, but also educators, teachers and parents. Special care must be given to various features and elements that determine the space:**

- The size of the space, because it must respond to needs for cosy and comforting environments, which safeguard children from the disorientation sometimes caused by the

- The articulation of the space, so that it promotes both individual and small group play and sustains attention, eliminating as far as possible confusing and distractive elements in order to encourage the development of early social skills. Articulation without fragmentation, in an otherwise uniform and homogeneous space, promotes movement, variety and flexibility. It resonates with meaning, embracing and expanding in relation to specific activities. It offers and suggests connections, stimulates concepts of proximity and distance, creates various areas and pathways for the different exploration needs of the children.



- Paths offered throughout the space facilitate independent comings and goings of the children, with the contiguity and proximity of their daily environments.
- The identity of areas within the space, with an aim to make them easily recognizable by activity or experience, to foster in the children a mastery of movement and self-orientation.
- The choice of beautiful and functional furnishings for proposed activities, in order to facilitate the free access of the children to the materials at their disposal.

## Montessori Environments for 3-6 years



# Furniture



## Multipurpose Wooden Chair

**GA0245300**  
34x32x16/21/30h cm



## Wooden Peg-Leg Chair

**GA0246002**  
34x32x31/60h cm



## Open Cabinet

**GA0250000**  
105x41x40h cm



## Open Cabinet

**GA0251000**  
105x41x70h cm



## Square Wooden Table

**GA0240000**  
64x64x40h cm

**GA0240001**  
64x64x46h cm

**GA0240002**  
64x64x53h cm



## Luminous Table

**GA0243300**  
75x75x40h cm

**GA0243301**  
75x75x46h cm

**GA0243302**  
75x75x53h cm



## 45° Open Curved Cabinet

**GA0250001**  
110x41x40h cm



## 45° Open Curved Cabinet

**GA0251004**  
110x41x70h cm



## Rectangulaire Wooden Table

**GA0241000**  
128x64x40h cm

**GA0241001**  
128x64x46h cm

**GA0241002**  
128x64x53h cm



## Wooden Table With 3 Trays

**GA0241500**  
128x64x40h cm

**GA0241501**  
128x64x46h cm

**GA0241502**  
128x64x53h cm



## 6 Compartments Cabinet

**GA0251800**  
105x41x70h cm



## Cabinet With Doors

**GA0251200**  
105x41x70h cm



# Furniture



**10-Place Open Dressing Cabinet with Hangers**

**GA0232600**  
105x41x100h cm



**Extendable Luminous Table**

**GA0243400**  
135x70x66h cm (closed)  
385x70x66h cm (open)



**Book Display on Casters**

**GA0261202**  
60x60x60h cm



**Wall-Mounted Book Stand**

**GA0251000**  
100x84h cm



**Painting and Drawing Trolley**

**GA0260200**  
85x50x62h cm  
(handle and tray not included)



**Adjustable Painting Easel**

**GA0275200**  
80x74x140h cm



**Soft Bed with Mattress**

**GA1290001**  
**GA1292101**  
115x75x5/15h cm



**Soft Binomial Cube**

**GA1223700**  
70x70x70h cm



**Dressing Table**

**GA0267400**  
54x41x58/114h cm



**Disguise Wardrobe**

**GA0268001**  
85x41x30/114h cm



**Baby Walker Cubo Medium**

**GA0280301**  
110x55x55h cm



**Changing Table with Ladder**

**GA0230004**  
120x75x85h cm



Symbols

0-3 Cylinder Block #1	11
0-3 Cylinder Block #2	11
0-3 Cylinder Block #3	11
0-3 Cylinder Block #4	11
6 Compartments Cabinet	87
10-Place Open Dressing Cabinet with Hangers	88
• 12 Identical Blue Triangles	35
45° Open Curved Cabinet	87
• 100 And 1000 Chains Frame	62

A

• Addition Strip Board	64
• Adjustable Painting Easel	88
Africa Puzzle Map	80
Animal Puzzle: Bird	73
Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments	73
Animal Puzzle: Fish	72
Animal Puzzle: Frog	72
Animal Puzzle: Horse	72
• Animal Puzzle: Turtle	73
• Asia Puzzle Map	80

B

Baby Walker Cubo Medium	89
• Baric Tablets	29
• Bells Keyboards	40
• Bells Music Signs And Notes	41
• Bells Set	40
• Bells Staff Board	41
• Bells Staff Boards: Set Of Two	41
• Binomial Cube	39
• Book Display on Casters	89
• Botany Cabinet	68
• Bow Tying Frame	19
• Box of color tablets	28
Blue triangles	34

Box With Cubes For Pink Tower	24
Box With Prisms For Brown Stair	25
Buckling Frame	20
Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons	18
Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons	18

C

Cabinet With Doors	87
• Central America Puzzle Map	78
Circles	12
Circles, Squares And Triangles	35
Changing Table with Ladder	89
Colored Discs On Colored Dowels	15
• Constructive Triangles	34
Control Charts Of The World	77
Cubes On Vertical Dowel	14
• Cut-Out Numerals & Counters: International Version	56
Cutting And Scissor Tray	21
• Cylinder Block No. 1	26
• Cylinder Block No. 2	26
• Cylinder Block No. 3	26
• Cylinder Block No. 4	26

D

• Detective Adjective Exercise	47
Discs On Horizontal Dowel	14
Discs On Vertical Dowel	14
Disguise Wardrobe	88
Dressing Frames Stand	21
Dressing Table	88

E

• Europe Puzzle Map	79
Extendable Luminous Table	88

F

• Fabric Box	29
• First Box Of Color Tablets	28

First Set Of Botany Cards	70
First Set Of Botany Cards Box	70

G

• Geography Cabinet With 10 Drawers	81
• Geometric Cards	38
• Geometric Form Cards, Blue & Yellow	39
• Geometric Form Cards Box	37
• Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray	37
• Geometric Form Cards: Red & White	36
• Geometric Plane Figures With Box	39
Geometric Solids Basket	38
• Geometry Cabinet Without Content	36
• Globe Of Land And Water	76
• Globe Of The Continents	76
Globe Of The World Parts	76
Glue and Paste Box	21
• Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon	61
• Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon	61
• Golden Bead Material	58

H

• Hook And Eye Frame	19
----------------------	----

I

Imbucare Box With Different Cylinders	10
Imbucare Box With Knit Ball	10
• Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Paper	36
• Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic	35
• Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Nylon	57
• Introduction To Decimal Symbol	57
• Introduction To The Decimal System: Ind.Beads Nylon	57

L

• Lacing Frame	19
• Leaf Cards Cabinet	69
• Leaf Shapes Insets For The Botany Cabinet	68
Leaf Shape Cards	68
Luminous Table	86

M

• Movable Alphabet: Cursive, Lower Case, European	49
• Movable Alphabet: Print, Lower Case	49
• Multiplication Board	65
• Multipurpose Wooden Chair	86
• Mystery Bag: Familiar Items	28
• Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes	28

N

Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards	70
Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards	71
North America Puzzle Map	78
• Number Rods	54

O

Object Permanence Box With Drawer	10
Object Permanence Box With Tray	10
• Oceania-Pacific Puzzle Map	81
Open Cabinet	87

P

Painting and Drawing Trolley	88
Pressure Cylinders	31
• Printed Alphabet	50
• Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains	62
• Printed Arrows: Short Bead Chains	63
• Printed Numerals	54

R

Rectangulaire Wooden Table	86
Rings On Horizontal Dowel	13
Rings On Vertical Dowel	13
• Rough And Smooth Boards Set	30
• Rough Gradation Tablets	30

S

• Safety Pin Frame	18
• Sandpaper Capitals: Print, Upper Case	48
• Sandpaper Letters: Cursive, Lower Case, European	48

Sandpaper Letters: Print	48
• Sandpaper Numerals: International Version	56
• Sandpaper Numerals Box	56
• Screw/Unscrew	13
Second Box Of Color Tablets	28
Second Set Of Botany Cards	71
Second Set Of Botany Cards Box	71
• Set Of Knobless Cylinders	27
• Shoe Buttoning Frame	20
• Shoe Lacing Frame	20
• Short Bead Chains Frame	63
• Smelling Bottles	33
• Smooth Gradation Board	30
Smooth Gradation Tablets	30
• Snapping Frame	19
Soft Bed with Mattress	89
Soft Binomial Cube	89
• Sound Boxes	33
• South America Puzzle Map	79
Spindle Box: International Version	55
Squares And Rectangles	12
Squares And Triangles	12
• Square Wooden Table	86
Stamp Game	58
• Stand For Pink Tower	24
Subtraction Strip Board	64
• <b>T</b>	
• Tasting Exercise	32
• Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon	59
• Teen Boards: International Version	59
• Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon.	60
• Tens Boards: International Version	60
• The Brown Stair: Clear Lacquer	25
• The Demonstration Tray: Blue & Yellow	36
• The Farm	47
The Geometric Cabinet: Blue & Yellow	37

The Geometric Insets: Red & White	35
• The Geometric Solids	38
• The Metal Insets	46
• The Metal Inset Stands	46
• The Pink Tower	24
• The Red Rods	27
• Thermic Bottles	32
• Thermic Tablets	31
• Third Box Of Color Tablets	28
Three Discs On A Vertical Dowels	15
Tree, Leaf, Flower Puzzles	69
Trinomial Cube	39
<b>U</b>	
• Unit Division Board	65
<b>V</b>	
• Velcro Frame	20
<b>W</b>	
Wall-Mounted Book Stand	89
Washstand And Scrub Board	21
• Wooden Boards: Set Of 2	51
Wooden Cabinet For Insets	69
Wooden Table With 3 Trays	86
Wooden Peg-Leg Chair	86
• World Puzzle Map	77
<b>Z</b>	
• Zipping Frame	18

Our catalog has been created with the utmost care, however it may contain content errors or inaccuracies.  
All rights reserved. For our terms and conditions, refer to our website: [www.heutink.com](http://www.heutink.com).



Lifelong Learning Materials | Unit 1 & 2 | Connect 10 | Foster Road | Ashford TN24 0SH  
T 01622 236166 | F 01622 858746 | [charlie@lifelonglearningmaterials.com](mailto:charlie@lifelonglearningmaterials.com) | [www.lifelonglearningmaterials.com](http://www.lifelonglearningmaterials.com)

# NEBULAE

material montessori oficial

montessori<sup>♥</sup>  
para todos

TU TIENDA MONTESSORI

# Nienhuis

---

## MONTESSORI

150  
MARIA  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Learning is in the details



A special tulip in honor of Maria Montessori has been commissioned in The Netherlands to celebrate her 150<sup>th</sup> birthday. This tulip will be available for sale enabling schools and families to grow the Maria Montessori Tulip as part of the global celebration for Montessori 150.

We have developed a beautiful wooden puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip for Toddlers, which will be sold as a collectible by both Nienhuis Montessori and the Association Montessori Internationale.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI



## Contents

New Materials	4
Nienhuis Montessori	6
Montessori Football	12
Infant / Toddler 0 – 3	14
Practical Life	16
Materials	29
Furniture	42
AMI Essentials	46
Early Childhood 3 – 6	52
Practical Life	54
Sensorial	67
Language	84
Mathematics	113
Biology	140
Geography	146
Fine Arts	170
Furniture	176
Curriculum Support	185
AMI Essentials	202
Elementary 6 – 12	218
Language	220
Mathematics	232
Geometry	260
Biology	268
Geography	271
Music	294
History	298
Fine Arts	300
Furniture	305
Curriculum Support	310
AMI Essentials	322
Books & More	330
Spare Parts	368
Keyword Index	376

# New Materials

A classroom should be a dynamic learning environment in which things move, things change, things are added and things are removed. Maria Montessori also kept adding new materials in the course of her life and this is something Nienhuis is still doing, with the help of the AMI-specialists and other Montessori experts.

We have added 50 new materials to our range that will enrich practical life exercises for both 0 – 3 and 3 – 6 environments. On top of this we have added 4 series of 5 infant toddler puzzles that will give young children a sense of reality and enrich their vocabulary. Please learn more about our cooperation with Montessori Football further in this catalogue. This is an amazing Montessori sports concept.



**Montessori Football**  
Page 13



**Ball Pump**  
Page 13



**Enamel Bowl**  
Page 17



**Nail Brush**  
Page 18



**Dust/Shoe Cloth**  
Page 19 + 57



**Small Dusting Brush: White Hair**  
Page 19 + 58



**Feather Duster**  
Page 19 + 58



**Table Sweeping Set**  
Page 19 + 58



**Indoor Broom (49 cm)**  
Page 21 + 59



**Indoor Broom (49 cm)**  
Page 21 + 59



**Outdoor Broom (49 cm)**  
Page 21 + 59



**Scrubber (49 cm)**  
Page 21 + 59



**Corn Broom (90 cm)**  
Page 21 + 59



**Dishcloth (Large)**  
Page 22 + 61



**Dishcloth (Small)**  
Page 22 + 61



**Small Cloth Pegs**  
Page 23 + 62



**Mini Cloth Pegs**  
Page 23 + 62



**Mini Bucket**  
Page 24 + 63



**Mini Dustpan**  
Page 24 + 63



**Mini Hand Brush**  
Page 24 + 63



**Mini Broom**  
Page 24 + 63



**Herb Greenboards**  
Page 25 + 63



**Enamel Jug**  
Page 25 + 64



**Enamel Bucket**  
Page 25 + 64



**Enamel Pitcher: Large**  
Page 25 + 64



**Metal Pitcher: Large**  
Page 25 + 64



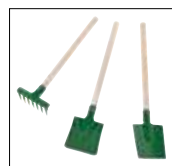
**Sand Sieve**  
Page 26 + 64



**Sand Bucket**  
Page 26 + 64



**Sand Shovel**  
Page 26 + 64



**Children's Garden Set**  
Page 26 + 65



Lawn Rake  
(80 cm)  
Page 26 + 65



Lawn Shovel  
(80 cm)  
Page 26 + 65



Enamel Liter  
Measure  
Page 27 + 65



Scoops  
Page 27 + 65



Potato  
Peeler  
Page 27 + 65



Apple  
Divider  
Page 27 + 66



Wooden  
Bowl  
Page 27 + 66



Rolling  
Pin  
Page 27 + 66



Spatula  
Page 28 + 66



Cooking Spoon  
Page 28 + 66



Cooking Spoon  
With Hole  
Page 28 + 66



Pastry Brush  
Page 28 + 66



Whisk  
Page 28 + 66



Dough Spatula  
Page 28 + 66



Toddler Puzzle:  
Cauliflower  
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle:  
3 Vegetables  
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle:  
4 Tomatoes  
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle:  
5 Vegetables  
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle:  
Fennel  
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle:  
Grapes  
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle:  
3 Melons  
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle:  
4 Strawberries  
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle:  
5 Fruits  
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle:  
Apple  
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle:  
Rooster  
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle:  
3 Sheep  
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle:  
4 Rabbits  
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle:  
5 Farm Animals  
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle:  
Goat  
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle:  
Parakeet  
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle:  
3 Rodents  
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle:  
4 Fish  
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle:  
5 Pets  
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle:  
Dog  
Page 39



Maria Montessori  
150 Years Puzzle  
Page 367



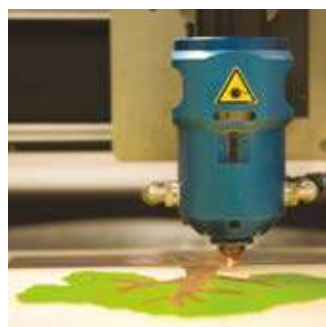
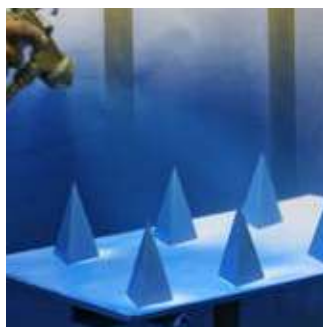
View our new  
products online,  
scan the QR code.

# Nienhuis Montessori. Learning Is In The Details.

Precise materials are at the heart of a Montessori education. We meticulously craft our products to isolate difficulty so that children can focus, gain mastery, and flourish. Our material meets the demands made by Maria Montessori's educational method regarding spontaneous learning. The high quality of the Nienhuis Montessori products provides children with the tools they need to become independent and critical thinkers.

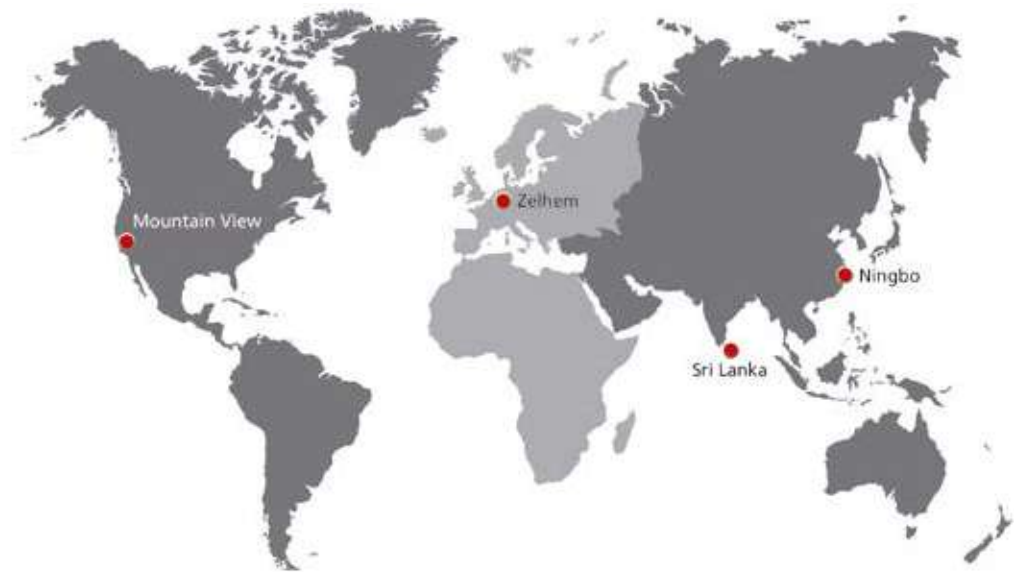
## A Unique Creation Process

Montessori education focuses on attention, involvement and perfection. These elements are not just critical to the use of materials, but also form the basis for their creation. We combine skill with advanced technology and modern equipment. The result: a high-quality product. For almost 90 years, Nienhuis Montessori has been using these special and traditional methods to produce its materials. We invest a lot of love in the shape, color and character of the materials created. Unique materials for unique children. All of the Nienhuis factories worldwide are certified by the: ISO 9001-Quality Management System Standard, the ISO 14001 – Environmental Management System Standard, and strictly follow FSC Principles & Criteria.



## Global Reach

With offices in Europe, The United States and Asia we are able to provide you with the best possible attention, service and conditions.



Nienhuis Montessori Locations Worldwide

## Nienhuis Montessori. A Heutink Brand

Nienhuis Montessori is one of the brands produced by Heutink International. Heutink International provides the very best global educational brands, which are geared towards learning through play. Together with our team of educational specialists, we design and develop innovative materials aimed at supporting play and development. These materials are based on internationally proven curricula and learning goals, meaning that our products are always of the highest quality and are geared towards the needs and wishes of our target audience. Besides supplying a wide range of educational products, we also offer training and support for teachers and distributors. We believe in education and collaboration. After all, development isn't something you do alone.



# More Than 90 Years Of Experience

The year it all began... Nienhuis Montessori is founded by A.J. Nienhuis in The Hague.

The company is growing – Nienhuis moves to a larger location nearby.

Nienhuis Montessori USA opens in Mountain View, California.

Nienhuis Asia opens. A factory and warehouse in Sri Lanka.

Nienhuis USA expands its showroom. Customers come from all over the US to attend the opening celebration.

1929    1945    1956    1964    1975    1979    1995    1997    1998    2002

A.J. Nienhuis retires. His son, Jan Nienhuis, takes over.

Nienhuis relocates to Zelhem, a city in the Eastern part of the country. This is still its location today.

Nienhuis Montessori celebrates its 50th Anniversary.

Nienhuis USA continues to grow. The office area is expanded and the warehouse is moved to a location down the street.

Nienhuis USA moves to 140 E. Dana Street, a larger facility around the corner from its previous location. Once again, the office and warehouse are together.



Nienhuis celebrates its 75th Anniversary. The first Montessori Museum is opened in the Zelhem Headquarters. Renilde Montessori is the guest of honor; she leads the opening ceremony.

Nienhuis is bought by the Heutink Group, a well established, highly regarded educational company based in Rijssen, Holland.

The Nienhuis Asia factory continues its expansion. Large, highly functional production and warehousing facilities are completed. The plan to shift all Nienhuis production to this location begins.

The Zelhem location opens its substantial Export Center. Nienhuis, Toys for Life, Heutink and Educo products are all shipped from this location – 4 Brands, 1 Shipment begins.

85th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

150th anniversary of Maria Montessori. Scan the QR code for more information or check out [Nienhuis.com/MM150](http://Nienhuis.com/MM150) for more information.



2004

2006

2007

2008

2009

2011

2014

2019

2020

Nienhuis Asia expands its facilities to accommodate the growing needs of the company.

Montessori Museum opens in US. After touring cities throughout the US and Canada, the exhibit resides in its permanent home at the Montessori Training Center of Minnesota in St. Paul.

Nienhuis USA moves to its current home at 150 S Whisman Road - a fully renovated, state-of-the-art, highly efficient office and warehouse facility created to better serve its growing market.

90th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

# On The Connections With Maria Montessori And AMI



## **Nienhuis – Now And Then**

After the establishment of the first Casa dei Bambini in Rome, 1907, the news of the miracle children was quick to spread to Italy's neighboring countries and the rest of world. Interest in this new form of education spread to The Netherlands, and a few Dutch early childhood educators set off for Rome to study at the international teacher training courses that Maria Montessori started in 1913.

In 1914, the first group of Dutch children gathered in the home of Mrs. J.J. Werker in The Hague, who had set up a small Montessori 'Casa dei Bambini'. Soon afterwards, few other schools opened their doors in other parts of the country. With Montessori education increasingly finding groups of parents interested to have their children enjoy this new type of education, it was desirable to pool resources and knowledge, and coordinate the necessary lobbying with educational authorities. These considerations led, in 1917, to the foundation of an official Dutch Montessori Society, to become a resource for Dutch Montessorians and to liaise with Maria Montessori.

As ever, the demand for and availability of good quality materials made in accordance with the scientific specifications required by Maria Montessori was a prime concern; a special materials committee took it upon itself to have the Montessori materials made in country, as it was not always easy to import the materials from England or Italy. The Dutch Society established a Leermiddelenhuis (didactic apparatus center), which by 1922 was fully operational. In 1923, when Maria Montessori gave a teacher training course in Amsterdam she gave extensive feedback on how the materials had been produced, and she discussed alternative colors for certain materials. In 1922, the Leermiddelenhuis was granted a special contract by Maria Montessori allowing them to produce materials 'with a blessing' - a contract which was renewed ten years later.

Around 1926 a carpenter named Albert Nienhuis joined the Leermiddelen company. He was experienced in making small wooden objects, and was asked to assist with the Montessori materials. He first created the abacus, then The Geometric Cabinet and progressed on to more intricate materials such as the 1000 cube. As business grew, Mr Nienhuis' two sons also joined the company.

In 1929, Maria Montessori herself took the initiative to create the Association Montessori Internationale (AMI). She wished to have the full support of a strong and dynamic organization that could respond to the growing interest in Montessori education worldwide; an organization that was excellently positioned to further a full understanding of her ideas, to coordinate the publication of her writings, and license the manufacture of the carefully crafted developmental materials.

During the Second World War, when most goods were in short supply, Albert Nienhuis proved to be exceedingly resourceful in finding the necessary 'raw materials' that allowed him to continue production of the Montessori 'apparatus'. In 1945, after the war, the showroom of materials was moved to the Nienhuis family home in The Hague — and from that time the manufacture and sales were managed by the same company. As the demand for materials grew, the company found itself short of the necessary space and eventually, it was decided to relocate to the small town of Zelhem, in the East of The Netherlands. There it evolved into a truly international manufacturer of Montessori materials, making the materials according to the blueprints as specified, first by Maria Montessori and Mario Montessori, and later by the AMI Materials Committee to which the Montessori's had delegated the responsibility of liaising with Nienhuis.

Over the years, AMI and Nienhuis, which almost share their 'date of birth', have grown together and both have become household names in the Montessori world.

Montessori education has a firm foundation in many countries in the world, with new countries and communities expressing interest and finding their way to AMI and Nienhuis. This global appeal means that Montessori schools, educators and manufacturers have evolved into a large worldwide network.

Today, Nienhuis and AMI are working closely together to forge an innovative strategic partnership in order to create new opportunities for children from all cultures and socio-economic backgrounds to experience the Montessori educational approach.

They are doing this following AMI's three strategic pillars, which are:

**LEGACY** – The Study of Childhood – articulating Montessori philosophy and practice clearly in order to meet the needs of children and influence educational paradigms in a rapidly changing world through the support and dissemination of research on the development of children and young people.

**CAPACITY** – Montessori Education for All Children – serving more children around the world by increasing access to AMI training, supporting professional development of Montessori teachers and providing comprehensive support systems for Montessori schools across all sectors.

**OUTREACH** – Montessori Education for Social Change - promoting 'out of the box' sustainable initiatives to reach communities in vulnerable and at-risk situations, and additionally to promote the rights of children and young people throughout the world.

In this context, AMI and Nienhuis hope that by creating a dynamic relationship more resources will be mobilized in support of children who are, in the words of AMI's mission statement, "the transforming elements of society leading to a harmonious and peaceful world".

*Lynne Lawrence | AMI Executive Director*

# Montessori Football





Montessori Football is the first program from Montessori Sports. Montessori Sports is the strategic partner of Association Montessori Internationale (AMI), the leading organization in Montessori worldwide.



NEW

### Montessori Football

Young children are intensely drawn to ball-shaped objects. The child can easily manipulate a ball, which helps to stimulate their development of movement, their will and increase their independence. This ball (pictured left) has a diameter of 14 cm and is suitable for 3 – 6 age levels. The surface is slightly rough, for the purpose of providing traction and control to the child who will use it to throw, catch and kick.

**Item Number: 620000** ●



NEW

### Ball Pump

Before the 3 – 6 child can play with the ball, it needs to be inflated, as it will need to be deflated after playing with it. This is a preliminary exercise which fulfills several aspects of practical life and sensorial development. It further stimulates/ cultivates a sense of responsibility for the material.

**Item Number: 620100** ●

*Tennis, football and the like do not have for their sole purpose the accurate moving of a ball but they challenge us to acquire a new skill – something lacking before – and this feeling of enhancing our abilities is the real source of delight in the game.*

Maria Montessori, The Absorbent Mind (Chapter 17)



More  
Montessori Football?  
Scan the QR code.

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Each new human being, from conception to maturity, forms himself or herself, taking from the environment (the womb, the home, the community) the materials for self-construction. In the first two months of life, the infant, having moved from the comfort of the womb, learns to trust the new outside world. During the rest of the first year of life, infants learn to trust in themselves: “I can do; I am able.” In the next two years, they confirm that they are able to act in the world: “I am worthwhile; I can contribute.” The overall goal, one that overshadows the particular goals of ‘curriculum areas’, is a profound self-esteem and a healthy, happy, strong self-image.







# Practical Life

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

These Dressing Frames have been specially designed to be used by infant-toddler aged children. Features include: round edges, a soft fabric which can be removed and washed, simple fastenings, easy for young children to grasp.



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons

Item Number: 046500 ●



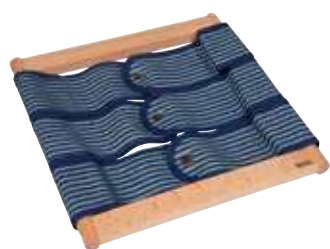
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper

Item Number: 046600 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™

Item Number: 046700 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping

Item Number: 046800 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling

Item Number: 046900 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles

Item Number: 046400 ●



Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

Item Number: 047100 ●



Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●

NEW



Enamel Bowl

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 2.5 liter. Measures: Ø 28 cm.

Item Number: 400300 ●



NEW

### Nail Brush

Made of oiled beechwood with light bristle.  
Measures: 6 x 2.9 cm.

**Item Number: 405100** ●



### The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700** ●



### Dust Brush With Handle

**Item Number: 404200** ●



### Dust Pan

**Item Number: 404500** ●



### Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 404300** ●



## Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

Item Number: 401400 ●



NEW

## Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 401800 ●



## Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

Item Number: 401500 ●



NEW

## Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

Item Number: 401600 ●



NEW

## Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

Item Number: 401700 ●



## Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

Item Number: 401550 ●



NEW

## Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

Item Number: 401900 ●



**Indoor Broom (70 cm):  
Soft Black**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 402100 ●**



**Indoor Broom (70 cm):  
Coarse Brown**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 402200 ●**



**Outdoor Broom (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 402300 ●**



**Scrubber (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 402400 ●**



**Rug Beater (70 cm)**

Made of rattan reed.

**Item Number: 402500 ●**



**Squeegee (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with strong foam.

**Item Number: 402900 ●**

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm):  
Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406500** ●

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm):  
Soft Brown

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 406501** ●

NEW



Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406502** ●

NEW



Scrubber (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406503** ●

NEW



Corn Broom (90 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood  
with corn bristle.

**Item Number: 406504** ●



### Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 405300** ●



### Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Measures: Ø 6.5 cm.

**Item Number: 405000** ●



### Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Content: 150 ml.

**Item Number: 404800** ●



### Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

**Item Number: 405500** ●



NEW

### Dishcloth (Large)

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn. Measures 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 402000** ●



NEW

### Dishcloth (Small)

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

**Item Number: 402001** ●



### Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

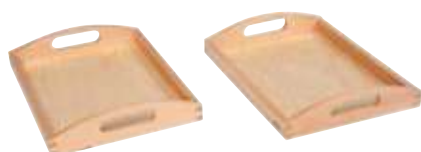
**Item Number: 406000** ●



## Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

**Item Number: 047600** ●



## Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047500** ●



## Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.

**Item Number: 407000 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 407300 (Yellow)** ●

**Item Number: 407200 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 407100 (Green)** ●



## Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

**Item Number: 406200** ●



NEW

## Small Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 4.5 cm.

**Item Number: 406201** ●



NEW

## Mini Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409200** ●



### Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care.

**Item Number: 408000** ●



### Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several practical life activities. It can for example prevent a Watering Can from dripping. Measures: approximately 4 x 3 x 2 cm.

**Item Number: E750774** ●



NEW

### Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 x Ø 5.5 cm

**Item Number: 408100 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 408200 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 408300 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 408400 (Green)** ●



NEW

### Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 404000 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 404100 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 404101 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 404102 (Green)** ●



NEW

### Mini Hand Brush

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

**Item Number: 404600** ●



NEW

### Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 402600** ●



NEW

## Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

**Item Number: 403000** ●



NEW

## Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: Ø 8/10 cm.

**Item Number: 400200** ●



NEW

## Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: Ø 11/15 cm.

**Item Number: 400400** ●



NEW

## Enamel Pitcher: Large

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm.

**Item Number: 400500** ●



NEW

## Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 400401** ●



NEW

### Sand Sieve

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: Ø 15 cm.

**Item Number: 403600** ●



NEW

### Sand Bucket

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm.

**Item Number: 403700** ●



NEW

### Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 403800** ●



NEW

### Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

**Item Number: 403900** ●



NEW

### Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406505** ●

NEW

### Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406506** ●

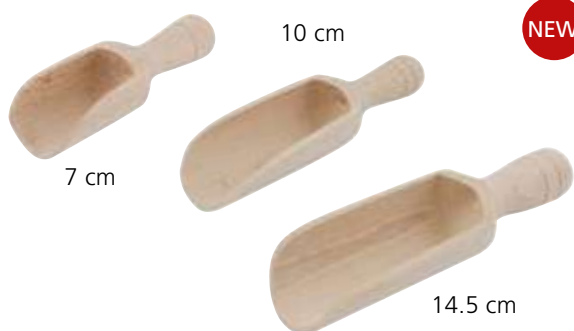


NEW

## Enamel Liter Measure

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: Ø 13.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400100** ●



NEW

## Scoop

Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

**Item Number: 403100 (Small)** ●

**Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size)** ●

**Item Number: 403300 (Large)** ●



NEW

## Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: 403400** ●



NEW

## Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 403500** ●



NEW

## Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm.

**Item Number: 400201** ●



NEW

## Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 24 x Ø 5 cm.

**Item Number: 408500** ●



NEW

## Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

**Item Number: 408600** ●



NEW

## Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408700** ●



NEW

## Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408800** ●



NEW

## Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair.  
Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

**Item Number: 408900** ●



NEW

## Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409000** ●




NEW

## Dough Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 409100** ●



# Materials

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

The Infant Toddler materials are designed in a very precise way, based upon years of observation, experiment and study. They foster for example perception, hand-eye coordination, small motor skills, gross motor skills, order, language and object permanence.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### Infant Bell

Not until three to five months does a child have the ability to intentionally reach and grasp. At this point, he can purposefully close his hand around an object and shake the object without using wrist movement.

**Item Number: 047700** ●



### Interlocking Discs

A set of 2 interlocking wooden discs. At about six months the infant begins to examine objects through hand-to-hand transfer. Hand-to-hand transfer of objects has implications for the development of the right and left sides of the brain. Disc diameter: 5 cm.

**Item Number: 048500** ●



### Teething Ball

A rubbery-textured ball with knobs on it. As the infant 'chews' on the ball, it helps to relieve the pain associated with growing the first teeth.

**Item Number: 048600** ●



### 3D Object Fitting Exercise

By eight or nine months, an infant can explore putting a wooden egg in a cup and taking it out again. Putting a ball in a cup is a new experience, because the child has to turn over the cup to remove the ball. Putting a cube in a box is even more challenging because it is necessary to line up the corners of the box and cube for success.

**Item Number: 043500** ●



### Object Permanence Box With Tray

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

**Item Number: 041100** ●



### Object Permanence Box With Drawer

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

**Item Number: 041200** ●



## Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042100** ●



## Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042200** ●



## Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042500** ●



## Imbucare Box With Cube

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042300** ●



## Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042400** ●



## Imbucare Box With Knit Ball

The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and opens the tray to expose it.

**Item Number: 043200** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc in the hole and flips the lid to expose it.

**Item Number: 042600** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 4 cut-out geometric shapes. The child inserts the shapes in the correct holes and flips the lid over to expose the shapes.

**Item Number: 042700** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with one hole. The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and flips the lid over to expose it.

**Item Number: 041900** ●



### Box With Sliding Lid

A box with 2 compartments and a sliding lid. The child places various objects in one or both compartments and slides the lid to cover or uncover them. Objects are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 042800** ●



### Imbucare Peg Box

A tray with 6 pegs to develop hand-eye coordination. The child can also practice color sorting.

**Item Number: 043100** ●



### Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls

A box with a red, a yellow and a blue circle printed on the lid. The box houses 3 colored knit balls on strings, 2 stakes and 1 wooden slat with dowels. A rack is built on the box and the 3 knit balls are hung from the dowels.

**Item Number: 043300**



## Imbucare Board With Knit Ball

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 hole. The child inserts the ball through the hole where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the ball back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt.

**Item Number: 043000** ●



## Imbucare Board With Disc

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc through the slot where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the disc back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt to reduce noise.

**Item Number: 042900** ●



## Discs On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045200** ●



## Cubes On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045100** ●



## Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045800** ●



## Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045600** ●



### Discs On Horizontal Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045300** ●



### Balls On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 small pegs that holds 4 balls of two different sizes. The balls invite the child to grasp and to discover the differing sizes. Placing the balls on the pegs is another new challenge for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the balls, the child experiences that the center hole in the ball disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

**Item Number: 046000**



### Ellipsoids On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 pegs that holds 4 ellipsoids of the same size. Placing the ellipsoids on the pegs is a challenging task for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the ellipsoids, the child experiences that the center hole in the ellipsoid disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

**Item Number: 045700**



### Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045400** ●



### Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045500** ●



### Single Shape Puzzle Set

Four 1-piece puzzles: large circle, small circle, square, equilateral triangle.

**Item Number: 044100** ●



## Multiple Shape Puzzle Set

Two 3-piece puzzles: circle-square-triangle, and 3 sizes of circles.

**Item Number: 044200** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044350** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044400** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044450** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Seal

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044300** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the animal, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044500** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044510** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044520** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044530** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044540** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: Fennel

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the fennel, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044550** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: Grapes

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044560** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044570** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044580** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044590** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: Apple

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the apple, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044600** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: Rooster

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044610** ●

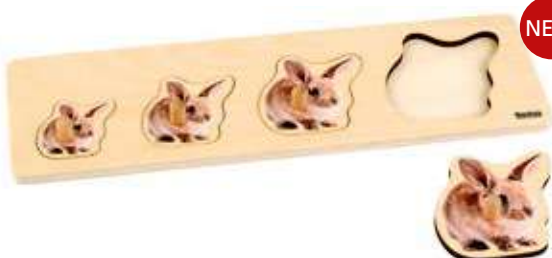


NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044620** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044630** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044640** ●



NEW

### Toddler Puzzle: Goat

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the goat, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044650** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044660** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044670** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044680** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044690** ●



NEW

## Toddler Puzzle: Dog

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the dog, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044700** ●



### Cutting And Scissor Tray

An all-inclusive set for cutting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden tray and small box, a pair of scissors and several scissors exercise sheets. See Item Number 567700 Scissors Exercises to order additional sheets.

**Item Number: 040000** ●



### Toddler Scissors: 9 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

**Item Number: 770300** ●



### Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8-10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

**Item Number: 567700**



### Glue And Paste Box

An all-inclusive set for gluing and pasting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden box with six compartments, a glue/paste brush and a glass jar with lid. The lid of the box has a cutout hole that holds the jar upright to avoid spilling the contents.

**Item Number: 040100** ●



### Ball Tracker

When the child has mastered 'pulling up', he is able to place the ball in the Ball Tracker. The light-weight ball moves slowly enough for the child to follow it or track it with its eyes. Tracking movement is important for later reading and writing. The object permanence drawer located at the bottom, makes the exercise even more exciting. Measures: 58 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 041300** ●

# Materials

INFANT / TODDLER 0 – 3

LARGE MOVEMENT



## Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar

Babies and toddlers are fascinated by mirrors. By observing themselves in the mirror they discover their own identity and movements. A solid, unbreakable mirror (127 x 69 cm) with a wooden frame. The mirror comes with a wooden handrail, adjustable in 3 heights. By grabbing the rail, children can pull themselves up and walk along the mirror. The mirror can be fixed both horizontally and vertically. Measures: 69 x 127 cm.

**Item Number: E522574** ●

ORDER



## Sorting Tray: Small

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting.

**Item Number: 040500** ●



## Sorting Tray: Large

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting. Objects are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 040600** ●



## Box With Bins

A Box With Bins in three colors to sort objects.

**Item Number: 046100** ●

MUSIC



## Hand Bells

Each of these metal Hand Bells has its note name and number clearly marked. The handles are easy to grasp. Set includes 8 diatonic notes from C to C.

**Item Number: E085045**

**US Item Number: F085045**



# Furniture

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

When one adapts the environment and surroundings to the child's size and nature, a classroom becomes a place where children can feel at home, learn and develop.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Infant / Toddler Furniture

One of the key concepts in this environment is learning to be independent. Rather than using the traditional 'high' chairs, which rely on adult intervention, the furniture is lower in height and smaller in size. Take for example the Weaning Table and Chair, these pieces are specifically designed for an infant as young as 6 months. They are low to the ground and the seat of the chair is deeper to allow the infant to sit with crossed legs further enhancing their stability. The Infant / Toddler Shelves are open, and low to the ground with only a top and bottom shelf. This allows both the infant and the teacher to see through the shelves while maintaining a safe barrier. The Toddler Tables and Chairs stand a bit higher, and the Toddler shelving has a center shelf for additional material storage. Our Infant / Toddler line of furniture is made from birch wood and the finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.

### CHAIRS



#### Slatted Chair: Low

13 cm high.

**Item Number: 101020** ●



#### Slatted Chair: High

17.5 cm high.

**Item Number: 101030** ●



#### Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height

13 to 16 cm high.

**Item Number: 101010** ●



#### Chair U3: White

20 cm high.

**Item Number: 111000**

BENCH



**Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height**

Measures: 95 x 22.25 x 13 to 16 cm.

**Item Number: 105000** ●

TABLES



**Weaning Table**

Measures: 51 x 51 x 26 cm.

**Item Number: 102000** ●



**Toddler Table: Small Rectangle**

Measures: 55.5 x 45.5 x 31 cm.

**Item Number: 102100** ●



**Toddler Table: Large Rectangle**

Measures: 118 x 59 x 31 cm.

**Item Number: 102200** ●



**Toddler Table: Oval**

Measures: 100 x 62 x 31 cm.

**Item Number: 102300** ●

## STOOLS



### Toddler Work Stool: Small

Measures: 30.5 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm.

**Item Number: 103000** ●



### Toddler Work Stool: Large

Measures: 34.5 x 23.5 x 26 cm.

**Item Number: 103100** ●

## SHELVES



### Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier

Measures: 73.5 x 30 x 64 cm.

**Item Number: 104000** ●



### Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier

Measures: 121.5 x 30 x 32.5 cm.

**Item Number: 104100** ●



### Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

**Item Number: 047100** ●



# Essentials

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

“In the first three years of life, the foundations of physical and also of psychic health are laid. In these years, the child not only increases in size but passes through great transformations. This is the age in which language and movement develop. The child must be safeguarded in order that these activities may develop freely.”

*Maria Montessori*

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 0 – 3 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI
































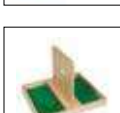







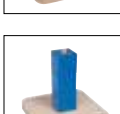








THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT


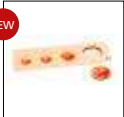



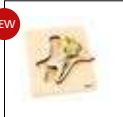






























## Practical Life

	<b>048600</b> Teething Ball	P.30		<b>404200</b> Dust Brush With Handle	P.18		<b>406503</b> Scrubber (49 cm)	P.21
	<b>046500</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons	P.17		<b>404500</b> Dust Pan	P.18		<b>402100</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>046600</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper	P.17		<b>404300</b> Sweeping Guide	P.18		<b>402200</b> Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>046700</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™	P.17		<b>401400</b> Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	P.19		<b>402300</b> Outdoor Broom (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>046800</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping	P.17		<b>401800</b> Dust/Shoe Cloth	P.19		<b>406504</b> Corn Broom (90 cm)	P.21
	<b>046900</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling	P.17		<b>401500</b> Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair	P.19		<b>402400</b> Scrubber (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>046400</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles	P.17		<b>401600</b> Small Dusting Brush: White Hair	P.19		<b>402500</b> Rug Beater (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>400300</b> Enamel Bowl	P.17		<b>401700</b> Feather Duster	P.19		<b>402900</b> Squeegee (70 cm)	P.20
	<b>405100</b> Nail Brush	P.18		<b>401900</b> Table Sweeping Set	P.19		<b>401550</b> Boot Jack	P.19
	<b>047500</b> Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2	P.23		<b>406500</b> Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black	P.21		<b>405000</b> Table Washing Brush	P.22
	<b>047600</b> Wooden Tray Large	P.23		<b>406501</b> Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown	P.21		<b>405300</b> Dish For Table Washing Brush	P.22
	<b>172700</b> The Complete Practical Life Stand	P.18		<b>406502</b> Outdoor Broom (49 cm)	P.21		<b>404800</b> Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	P.22

## Materials

	<b>405500</b> Dish Washing Brush: Wooden	P.22		<b>409200</b> Mini Cloth Pegs	P.23		<b>400200</b> Enamel Jug	P.25
	<b>402000</b> Dishcloth (Large)	P.22		<b>408100</b> Mini Bucket: Blue	P.24		<b>400400</b> Enamel Bucket	P.25
	<b>402001</b> Dishcloth (Small)	P.22		<b>408200</b> Mini Bucket: White	P.24		<b>400500</b> Enamel Pitcher: Large	P.25
	<b>406000</b> Wooden Washboard	P.22		<b>408300</b> Mini Bucket: Red	P.24		<b>400401</b> Metal Pitcher: Large	P.25
	<b>407000</b> Small Metal Bucket: Red	P.23		<b>408400</b> Mini Bucket: Green	P.24		<b>403600</b> Sand Sieve	P.26
	<b>407100</b> Small Metal Bucket: Green	P.23		<b>404000</b> Mini Dustpan: Blue	P.24		<b>403700</b> Sand Bucket	P.26
	<b>407200</b> Small Metal Bucket: Blue	P.23		<b>404100</b> Mini Dustpan: White	P.24		<b>403800</b> Sand Shovel	P.26
	<b>407300</b> Small Metal Bucket: Yellow	P.23		<b>404101</b> Mini Dustpan: Red	P.24		<b>403900</b> Children's Garden Set	P.26
	<b>408000</b> Small Watering Can: Red	P.24		<b>404102</b> Mini Dustpan: Green	P.24		<b>406505</b> Lawn Rake (80 cm)	P.26
	<b>E750774</b> Natural Sponge: Small	P.24		<b>404600</b> Mini Hand Brush	P.24		<b>406506</b> Lawn Shovel (80 cm)	P.26
	<b>406200</b> Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)	P.23		<b>402600</b> Mini Broom	P.24		<b>400100</b> Enamel Liter Measure	P.27
	<b>406201</b> Small Cloth Pegs	P.23		<b>403000</b> Herb Greenboards	P.25		<b>403100</b> Scoop: Small	P.27

		<b>403200</b> Scoop: Mid-size	P.27		<b>182600</b> Hand Washing Table	P.17		<b>043200</b> Imbucare Box With Knit Ball	P.31
		<b>403300</b> Scoop: Large	P.27		<b>182500</b> Dish Washing Table	P.61		<b>042600</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot	P.32
		<b>403400</b> Potato Peeler	P.27		<b>047700</b> Infant Bell	P.30		<b>042700</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes	P.32
		<b>403500</b> Apple Divider	P.27		<b>048500</b> Interlocking Discs	P.30		<b>041900</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball	P.32
		<b>400201</b> Wooden Bowl	P.27		<b>043500</b> 3D Object Fitting Exercise	P.30		<b>042800</b> Box With Sliding Lid	P.32
		<b>408500</b> Rolling Pin	P.27		<b>041100</b> Object Permanence Box With Tray	P.30		<b>043100</b> Imbucare Peg Box	P.32
		<b>408600</b> Spatula	P.28		<b>041200</b> Object Permanence Box With Drawer	P.30		<b>043000</b> Imbucare Board With Knit Ball	P.33
		<b>408700</b> Cooking Spoon	P.28		<b>042100</b> Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder	P.31		<b>042900</b> Imbucare Board With Disc	P.33
		<b>408800</b> Cooking Spoon With Hole	P.28		<b>042200</b> Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder	P.31		<b>045200</b> Discs On Vertical Dowel	P.33
		<b>408900</b> Pastry Brush	P.28		<b>042500</b> Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism	P.31		<b>045100</b> Cubes On Vertical Dowel	P.33
		<b>409000</b> Whisk	P.28		<b>042300</b> Imbucare Box With Cube	P.31		<b>045800</b> Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel	P.33
		<b>409100</b> Dough Spatula	P.28		<b>042400</b> Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism	P.31		<b>045600</b> Colored Discs On Colored Dowels	P.33

	<b>045300</b> Discs On Horizontal Dowel	P.34		<b>044530</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes	P.36		<b>044650</b> Toddler Puzzle: Goat	P.38
	<b>045400</b> Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight	P.34		<b>044540</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables	P.36		<b>044660</b> Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet	P.39
	<b>045500</b> Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine	P.34		<b>044550</b> Toddler Puzzle: Fennel	P.36		<b>044670</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents	P.39
	<b>044100</b> Single Shape Puzzle Set	P.34		<b>044560</b> Toddler Puzzle: Grapes	P.37		<b>044680</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish	P.39
	<b>044200</b> Multiple Shape Puzzle Set	P.35		<b>044570</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons	P.37		<b>044690</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets	P.39
	<b>044300</b> Toddler Puzzle: Seal	P.35		<b>044580</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries	P.37		<b>044700</b> Toddler Puzzle: Dog	P.39
	<b>044350</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears	P.35		<b>044590</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits	P.37		<b>040000</b> Cutting And Scissor Tray	P.40
	<b>044400</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants	P.35		<b>044600</b> Toddler Puzzle: Apple	P.37		<b>770300</b> Toddler Scissors: 9 cm	P.40
	<b>044450</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals	P.35		<b>044610</b> Toddler Puzzle: Rooster	P.38		<b>040100</b> Glue And Paste Box	P.40
	<b>044500</b> Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe	P.35		<b>044620</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep	P.38		<b>041300</b> Ball Tracker	P.40
	<b>044510</b> Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower	P.36		<b>044630</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits	P.38		<b>040500</b> Sorting Tray: Small	P.41
	<b>044520</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables	P.36		<b>044640</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals	P.38		<b>040600</b> Sorting Tray: Large	P.41



**046100** P.41  
Box With Bins

## Furniture



**E522574** P.41  
Infant / Toddler Mirror  
With Wooden Bar



**102000** P.44  
Weaning Table:  
(51 x 51 x 26 cm)



**103100** P.45  
Toddler Work  
Stool: Large  
(34.5 x 23.5 x 26 cm)



**047100** P.45  
Stand For 6 Infant  
/ Toddler Dressing  
Frames



**102100** P.44  
Toddler Table:  
Small Rectangle  
(55.5 x 45.5 x 31 cm)



**104000** P.45  
Infant / Toddler Shelf:  
2-Tier  
(73.5 x 30 x 64 cm)



**101010** P.43  
Weaning Chair:  
Adjustable Height  
(13 to 16 cm)



**102200** P.44  
Toddler Table:  
Large Rectangle  
(118 x 59 x 31 cm)



**104100** P.45  
Infant / Toddler Shelf:  
1-Tier  
(121.5 x 30 x 32.5 cm)



**101020** P.43  
Slatted Chair: Low  
(13 cm)



**102300** P.44  
Toddler Table:  
Oval  
(100 x 62 x 31 cm)



**105000** P.44  
Toddler Bench:  
Adjustable Height (95  
x 22.25 x 13 to 16 cm)



**101030** P.43  
Slatted Chair: High  
(17.5 cm)



**103000** P.45  
Toddler Work Stool:  
Small (30.5 x 20.5 x  
16.5 cm)

# Early Childhood 3 – 6

Between the ages of 3 and 6, Maria Montessori called this environment Casa dei Bambini (Children's House). Having created the foundations of their personality, three-year-old children arrive in the prepared environment ready to develop and perfect their abilities. They learn best through real-life activities that support independence and self-efficacy; manipulation of objects to provide concrete sensorial experience; and open-ended exploration leading to the refinement of their movements, sensory perceptions, language and the development of their intellect. All members of this expanded community of 3 to 6-year-olds thrive through opportunities to follow their own interest, freely choose their own activities, develop their capacity for concentration, and engage at their own pace their emerging powers of reason, imagination, and sociability.

Materials and activities are designed to support self-directed discovery and learning, and so are a perfect match for this developmental stage. They are organized around Practical Life activities that develop both independence and social skills; Sensorial activities that refine sensory perception; the development of Spoken Language, Writing and Reading skills; and Mathematical activities that develop fundamental mathematical concepts; as well as activities that reflect upon our human understanding of geography, history, biology, science, music, and the arts. The trained adult guides the children along this journey, helping them become well-adapted individuals, ready to take a positive, pro-social place in their world.







# Practical Life

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Dressing Frames

Through activities with these Dressing Frames, the child develops coordination, ability to concentrate and skills of independence. These Dressing Frames are constructed of beechwood with durable textile securely attached for workability and longevity. Measures: 29.5 x 29.5 cm.



Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

Item Number: 000100 ●



Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons

Item Number: 000200 ●



Bow Tying Frame

Item Number: 000300 ●



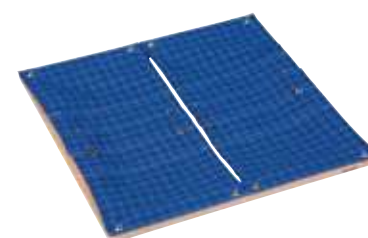
Lacing Frame

Item Number: 000400 ●



Hook And Eye Frame

Item Number: 000500 ●



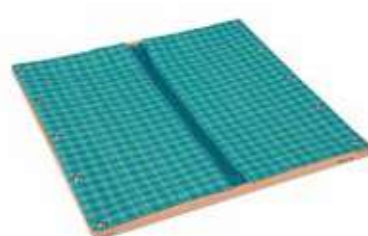
Safety Pin Frame

Item Number: 000600 ●



Snapping Frame

Item Number: 000700 ●



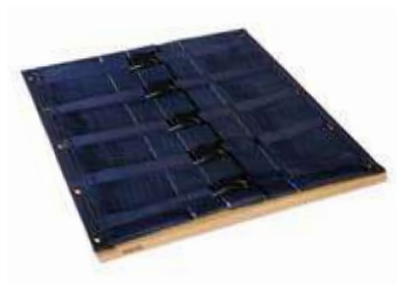
Zipping Frame

Item Number: 000800 ●



Buckling Frame

Item Number: 000900 ●



Side Release Buckling Frame

Item Number: 001050 ●



Shoe Lacing Frame

Item Number: 001100 ●



Velcro™ Frame

Item Number: 001200 ●



Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

Item Number: 163200 ●



Braiding Board

This material invites the child to learn braiding in an easy and simple way. Fastened on the wooden board are 3 rope-like strings in 3 different colors. Good for practice of the fine motor skills.

Item Number: 040700



Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●



## The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700** ●



## Dust Brush With Handle

**Item Number: 404200** ●



## Dust Pan

**Item Number: 404500** ●



## Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 404300**



## Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

**Item Number: 401400** ●



NEW

## Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 401800** ●



### Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

**Item Number: 401500** ●



**NEW**

### Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 401600** ●



**NEW**

### Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

**Item Number: 401700** ●



### Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

**Item Number: 401550** ●



**NEW**

### Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

**Item Number: 401900** ●



### Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 405300** ●



### Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Measures: ø 6.5 cm.

**Item Number: 405000** ●

NEW



**Indoor Broom (49 cm):  
Soft Black**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406500** ●

NEW



**Indoor Broom (49 cm):  
Soft Brown**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 406501** ●

NEW



**Outdoor Broom (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406502** ●

NEW



**Scrubber (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 406503** ●

NEW



**Corn Broom (90 cm)**

Made of untreated pine wood  
with corn bristle.

**Item Number: 406504** ●



**Indoor Broom (70 cm):  
Soft Black**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 402100** ●



**Indoor Broom (70 cm):  
Coarse Brown**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with synthetic bristle.

**Item Number: 402200** ●



**Outdoor Broom (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 402300** ●



**Scrubber (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with natural bristle.

**Item Number: 402400** ●



**Rug Beater (70 cm)**

Made of rattan reed.

**Item Number: 402500** ●



**Squeegee (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood  
with strong foam.

**Item Number: 402900** ●



## Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Trigger Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Content: 150 ml.

**Item Number: 404800** ●



## Dish Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182500** ●



## Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

**Item Number: 405500** ●



NEW

## Dishcloth (Large)

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn. Measures 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 402000** ●



NEW

## Dishcloth (Small)

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

**Item Number: 402001** ●



## Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

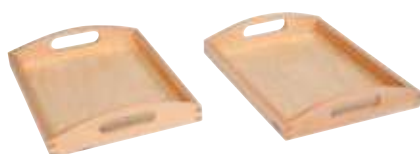
**Item Number: 406000** ●



### Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

**Item Number: 047600** ●



### Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047500** ●



### Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.

**Item Number: 407000 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 407300 (Yellow)** ●

**Item Number: 407200 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 407100 (Green)** ●



### Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

**Item Number: 406200** ●



NEW

### Small Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 4.5 cm.

**Item Number: 406201** ●

NEW

### Mini Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409200** ●



### Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care.

**Item Number: 408000** ●



## Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several practical life activities. It can for example prevent a Watering Can from dripping. Measures: approximately 4 x 3 x 2 cm.

**Item Number: E750774** ●



NEW

## Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 x Ø 5.5 cm

**Item Number: 408100 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 408200 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 408300 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 408400 (Green)** ●



NEW

## Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 404000 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 404100 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 404101 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 404102 (Green)** ●



NEW

## Mini Hand Brush

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

**Item Number: 404600** ●



NEW

## Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 402600** ●



NEW

## Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

**Item Number: 403000** ●



NEW

### Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: Ø 8/10 cm.

**Item Number: 400200** ●



NEW

### Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: Ø 11/15 cm.

**Item Number: 400400** ●



NEW

### Enamel Pitcher: Large

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm.

**Item Number: 400500** ●



NEW

### Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 400401** ●



NEW

### Sand Sieve

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: Ø 15 cm.

**Item Number: 403600** ●



NEW

### Sand Bucket

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm.

**Item Number: 403700** ●



NEW

### Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 403800** ●



NEW

## Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

**Item Number: 403900** ●



NEW

## Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406505** ●

NEW

## Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406506** ●

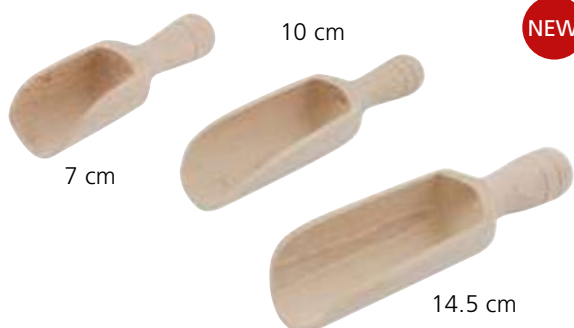


NEW

## Enamel Liter Measure

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: Ø 13.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400100** ●



NEW

## Scoop

Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

**Item Number: 403100 (Small)** ●

**Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size)** ●

**Item Number: 403300 (Large)** ●



NEW

## Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: 403400** ●



NEW

## Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 403500** ●



NEW

## Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm.

**Item Number: 400201** ●



NEW

## Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 24 x Ø 5 cm.

**Item Number: 408500** ●



NEW

## Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

**Item Number: 408600** ●



NEW

## Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408700** ●



NEW

## Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408800** ●



NEW

## Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair.  
Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

**Item Number: 408900** ●



NEW

## Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409000** ●



NEW

## Dough Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 409100** ●



# Sensorial

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

From an early age children are developing a sense of order and they actively seek to sort, arrange and classify their many experiences. The sensorial materials provide a key to the world, they are a means for a growth in perception, and understanding that form the basis for abstraction in thought.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### The Pink Tower

This series of cubes develops visual discrimination of size in 3 dimensions. Exploration with this material prepares the child for mathematical concepts in the decimal system, geometry and volume. The Pink Tower consists of ten wooden cubes painted pink, increasing increments from  $1 \text{ cm}^3$  to  $1000 \text{ cm}^3$ .

**Item Number: 002400 ●**



VISUAL SENSE

### Stand For Pink Tower

A wooden display stand, finished with a white stain.

**Item Number: 002410**



### Box With Cubes For Pink Tower

A box with 273 wooden cubes ( $1 \times 1 \times 1 \text{ cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the cubes of the Pink Tower.

**Item Number: 002420 ●**



### The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from  $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$  to  $10 \times 10 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ .

**Item Number: 002500 ●**



### The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from  $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$  to  $10 \times 10 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ .

**Item Number: 002550**



### Box With Prisms For Brown Stair

Box with 19 wooden prisms ( $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the prisms of the Brown Stair.

**Item Number: 002520**

## Cylinder Blocks

The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.



### Cylinder Block No. 1

Cylinders progress in height and diameter from small to large.

**Item Number: 001900** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 2

Cylinders progress in diameter from thin to thick.

**Item Number: 002000** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 3

Cylinders diminish in height yet increase in diameter from tall to short and thin to thick.

**Item Number: 002100** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 4

Cylinders progress in height from short to tall with the diameter remaining constant.

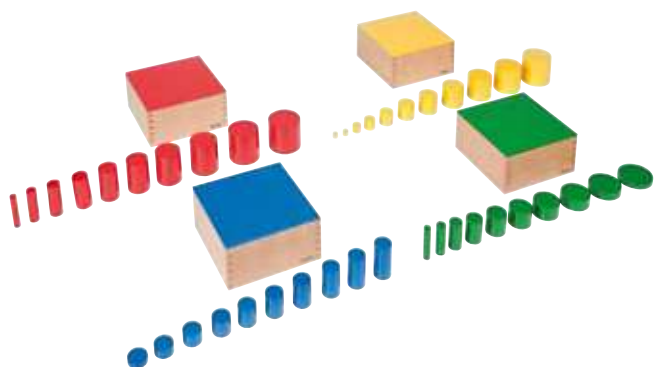
**Item Number: 002200** ●



### Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

**Item Number: 190000**



### Set Of Knobless Cylinders

The Knobless Cylinders are the final stage in the dimensional material where the child, based upon his ability to discriminate, places the individual sets of cylinders in the correct order. Each set of 10 cylinders is contained in a separate beechwood box with the lid painted the same color as the cylinders.

**Item Number: 002300** ●



### The Red Rods

The Red Rods develop visual discrimination of length, while height, color and width remain constant. Ten solid wooden rods increasing in length in equal units from 10 cm to 1 meter.

**Item Number: 002600** ●



### First Box Of Color Tablets

The First Box Of Color Tablets introduces color and refines the chromatic sense. Consists of 6 tablets – a pair each of the primary colors: red, yellow and blue.

**Item Number: 005100** ●



### Second Box Of Color Tablets

The Second Box Of Color Tablets introduces secondary and tertiary colors as well as, the language of colors. The box contains 22 tablets, a pair each of: red, blue, yellow, orange, green, purple, brown, pink, gray, black and white.

**Item Number: 005200** ●



## Third Box Of Color Tablets

The Third Box Of Color Tablets introduces the final stage in color discrimination – that of grading. The box contains 63 tablets representing nine colors in seven graded shades of: red, blue, yellow, green, purple, orange, brown, pink and gray.

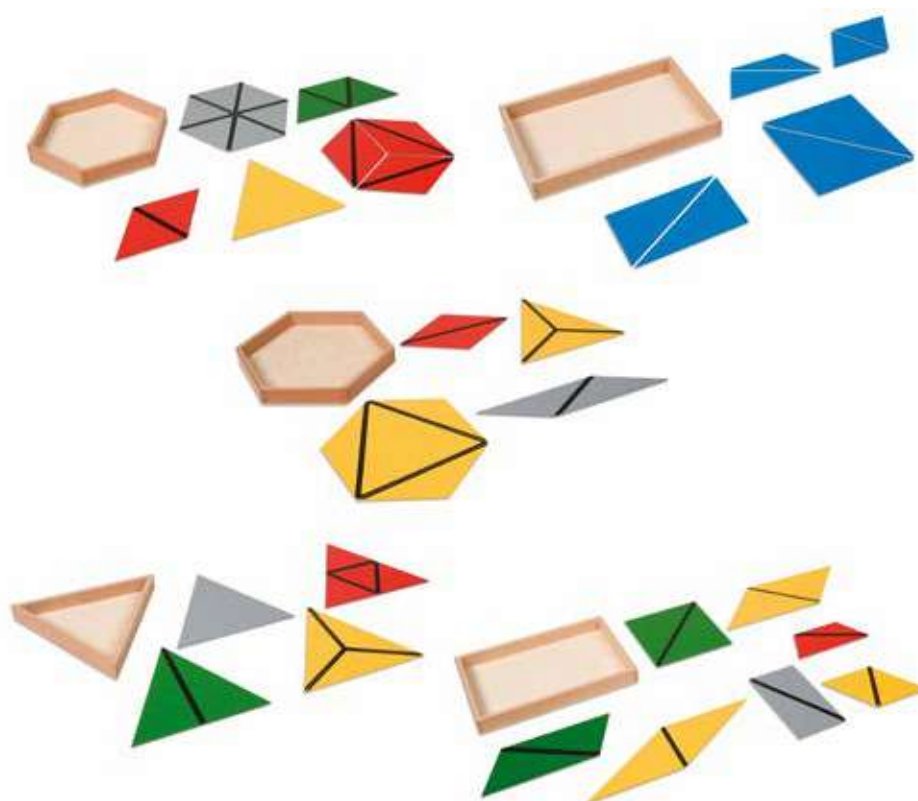
**Item Number: 005300** ●



## Color Box Of 32 Pairs

A supplemental box of colors containing 4 matching shades of each of the colors: red, blue, yellow, purple, green, brown, pink and gray.

**Item Number: 0053A0**



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

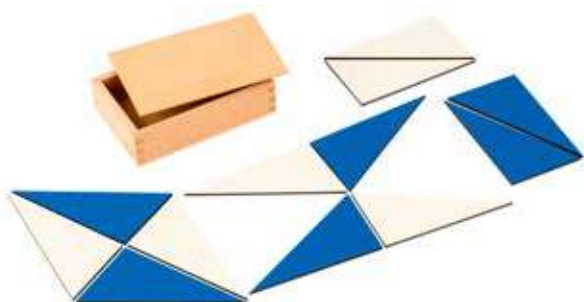
**Item Number: 004900** ●



### Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

**Item Number: 012600**



### 12 Identical Blue Triangles

The 12 Identical Blue Triangles are used to explore equivalency, congruency and similarity. Includes 12 right-angled scalene triangles in blue/white.

**Item Number: 0049F0 ●**



### 12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the 12 Identical Blue Triangles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061101**



### Circles, Squares & Triangles

The sets of Circles, Squares And Triangles provide the possibility for the child to explore and experiment with the three basic geometric shapes. The three shapes are represented in 3 colors – red, yellow, blue, and are graded from 1 to 10 cm in size.

**Item Number: 004500 ●**



### Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic

The precisely cut geometric shapes offer the child the possibility to explore inscription, concentricity and gradation. The material is contained in a box with lid which has 3 compartments for storage of: a graded set of 6 circles, green on one side and red on the other; a graded set of 6 squares, green on one side and red on the other; 2 graded triangles and 2 graded circles, blue on one side and yellow on the other.

**Item Number: 004550**



## Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Inscribed And Concentric Figures. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061901**



## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

**Item Number: 003700** ●



## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

**Item Number: 003800** ●



## Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray

The wooden tray contains 9 geometric form cards for use with the three basic shapes of the Demonstration Tray. Each shape is represented by a solid, a thick lined and a thin lined form card.

**Item Number: 0039A0** ●



## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061001**



### Geometric Form Cards

The Geometric Form Cards consist of three series of 35 cards that correspond to the figures contained within the Geometric Cabinet. Series include 7 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.

**Item Number: 003900** ●



### Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

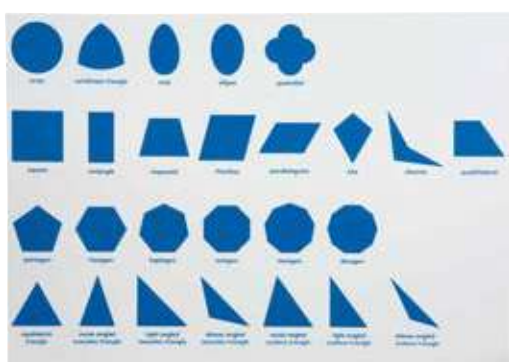
**Item Number: 0040A0** ●



### Geometric Form Card Cabinet

A cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the Geometric Form Cards.

**Item Number: 004000** ●



### Geometric Cabinet Control Chart

A control chart for the Geometric Cabinet, showing the 26 geometric shapes. Printed in blue on white plastic.

**Item Number: 0037C1**



### Geometric Cabinet Control Book

A book for use with the Geometric Cabinet and the Geometric Cabinet Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

**Item Number: 0037B1**



## Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

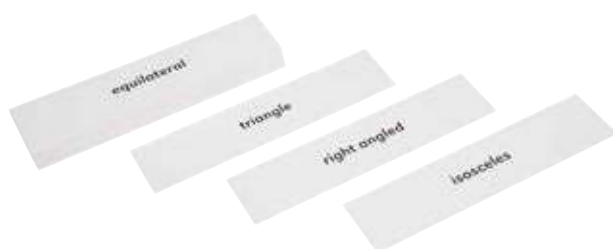
**Item Number: 560800**



## Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561000**



## Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561100**



## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

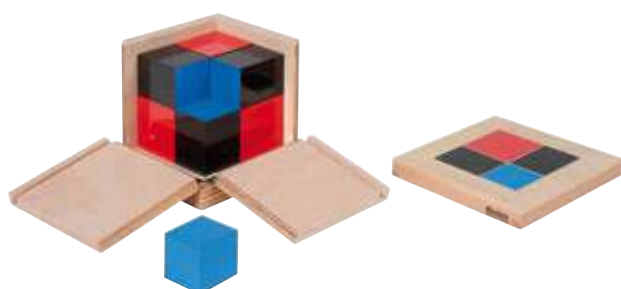
**Item Number: 157560**



### Sensorial Decanomial

With the Sensorial Decanomial, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

**Item Number: 018600** ●



### Binomial Cube

With the Binomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.

**Item Number: 013100** ●



### Trinomial Cube

With the Trinomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.

**Item Number: 013200** ●



### The Roman Arch

This ingenious representation of a classic design allows the builder to discover the principle of the keystone and its function in the support of an arch. Made from beechwood.

**Item Number: 035000** ●



## Rough And Smooth Boards Set

This set of 3 boards forms the introductory materials for development of the tactile sense and prepares the hand for writing. The first board introduces the contrast of rough and smooth. The second board helps to coordinate finger movement and builds dexterity. The third board introduces gradations of texture from fine to coarse. Each board is 24 x 13 cm with sandpaper strips mounted on smooth wood.

**Item Number: 0012A0** ●



## Smooth Gradation Board

This board introduces the child to gradations of smoothness.

**Item Number: 001240** ●



## Smooth Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying smooth surfaces mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

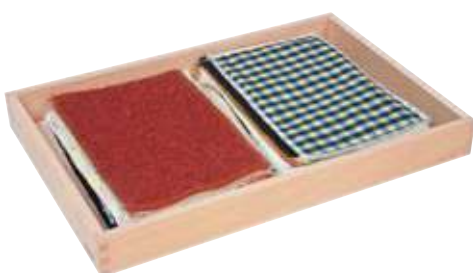
**Item Number: 001440** ●



## Rough Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying grades of sandpaper mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

**Item Number: 001400** ●



## Fabric Box

Through touch, the child pairs the fabrics according to varying textures. Includes: fabrics in cotton, wool, jute, silk, leather and synthetic material and a beechwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 001450** ●

TACTILE SENSE



## Pressure Cylinders

The Pressure Cylinders provide experiences in pairing and grading degrees of pressure. By pressing the spring-loaded plungers, the child senses the difference in resistance pressure. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 6 matching pairs of pressure cylinders. Designed by George Russell.

**Item Number: 001300**

BARIC SENSE



## Baric Tablets

The Baric Tablets introduce and refine the concept of the baric sense. While blindfolded, the child endeavors to discern the weight of the tablets. Error is controlled by the color of the wooden tablets, the lightest color being the lightest weight to the darkest color being the heaviest weight. The set consists of 3 boxes containing 10 each of light, medium and heavy weight tablets.

**Item Number: 001700** ●

THERMIC SENSE



## Thermic Bottles

Thermic sense is refined through exercises of pairing and grading. The bottles are chrome-plated copper for conductivity, and are identical in appearance to prevent visual matching. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 8 metal bottles with screw-on tops.

**Item Number: 001800** ●



## Thermic Tablets

The Thermic Tablets are used to cultivate the ability to discriminate thermic qualities. Consists of a wooden box divided into 6 compartments containing six pairs of 8 x 4 cm tablets made from felt, wood, steel, cork, glass and marble.

**Item Number: 0018A0** ●

TACTILE SENSE | BARIC SENSE | THERMIC SENSE



## Blindfolds: Set Of 4

These Blindfolds have a comfortable opening for the nose and a Velcro™ fastener so the child may put it on without assistance. Includes a red, orange, green and blue blindfold.

**Item Number: E523320** ●

## GUSTATORY SENSE



### Tasting Exercise

The Tasting Exercise is used to refine the gustatory sense. The bottles are prepared, by the teacher, with the basic tastes of sweet, sour, salty and bitter then are sampled and matched by the child. 8 tasting bottles and a working tray are included.

**Item Number: 001550** ●

## OLFACTORY SENSE

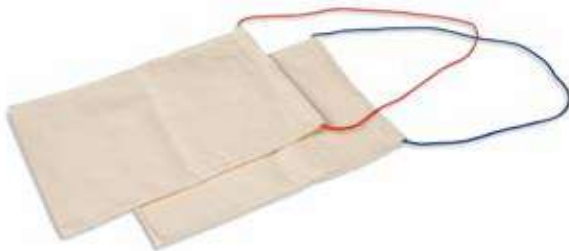


### Smelling Bottles

The Smelling Bottles are used to refine the olfactory sense through matching. The teacher prepares the bottles with a variety of pairs of scents. The set consists of a wooden tray that holds 12 glass bottles – 6 colored pink, 6 colored red.

**Item Number: 001500** ●

## STEREOGNOSTIC SENSE



### Mystery Bags: Empty

A set of 2 cloth bags.

**Item Number: 001730** ●



### Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes

A set of 2 cloth bags that each contain a set of small geometric solids for matching.

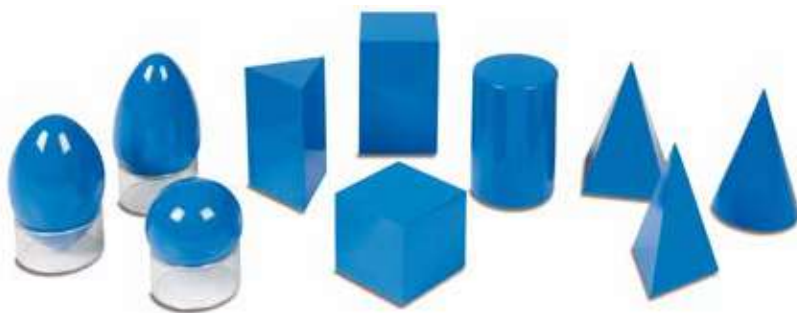
**Item Number: 001740** ●



### Mystery Bag: Familiar Items

A cloth bag containing familiar objects.

**Item Number: 001770** ●



### The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

**Item Number: 004800** ●



### Geometric Plane Figures With Box

This material is used to link the three-dimensional Geometric Solids to their corresponding two-dimensional plane figures. Includes 5 plane figures with box.

**Item Number: 0048A0** ●



### Geometric Solids Basket

**Item Number: 0048B0** ●



### Geometric Cards

A set of 7 thin, blue lined, plastic geometric cards.

**Item Number: 0048C0**



### Geometric Solids Control Book

A book to be used with the Geometric Solids and the Geometric Solids Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

**Item Number: 0048D1**



### Geometric Solids Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Solids. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060901**



## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



## Sound Boxes

The Sound Boxes develop auditory discrimination through exercises in pairing and grading a series of sounds. This item consists of two sets of 6 sealed wooden cylinders graded from very soft to loud that contain materials that make a distinctive sound when shaken.

**Item Number: 001600 ●**



## Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

**Item Number: 0063A0 ●**



## Bell Damper

**Item Number: 0063G0 ●**



## Bell Mallet

**Item Number: 0063F0 ●**



### Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

**Item Number: 0063B0** ●



### Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063C0** ●



### Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of a staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063D0** ●



### Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

**Item Number: 0063E1** ●



### Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

**Item Number: 568200**



## Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set. 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

**Item Number: 535000**



## Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

**Item Number: 006400** ●



## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000** ●



A large, textured, yellow letter 'S' is positioned on a pink background. The letter has a fibrous, paper-like texture. The background is a solid, slightly darker pink color.

# Language

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

According to the Montessori philosophy reading, writing, spelling and language should be not taught as separate entities. Children are immersed in the dynamics of their own language development and the Montessori approach provides a carefully thought-out program with activities to facilitate this process.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Sandpaper Letters

The Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Letter is in lower case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



### Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0054B4 ●



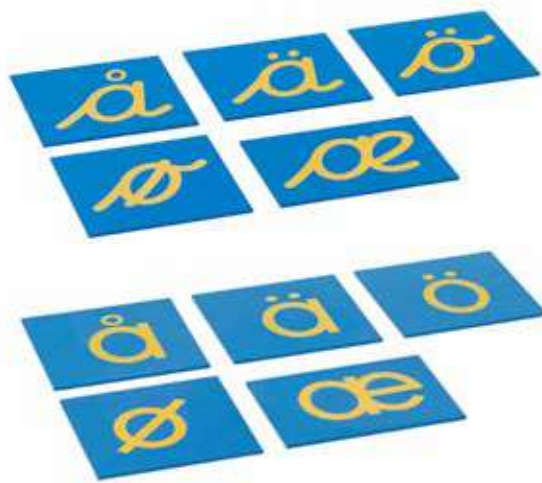
### Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive

Item Number: 005400 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: International Print

Item Number: 005405 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005400.

Item Number: 005402 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005407 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 0054B4.

**Item Number: 0054C4** ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

**Item Number: 005409** ●



### Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray

**Item Number: 040800**

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form. Secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



### Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

**Item Number: 005604**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005600**

### Hollow Letter Shapes Box

**Item Number: 005610**



## Hollow Letter Shapes: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

**Item Number: 005602**



## Hollow Letter Shapes: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters ll, rr, ch, ñ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

**Item Number: 005614**

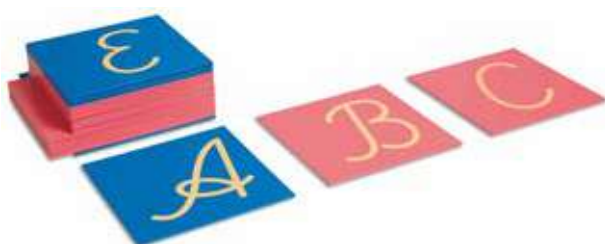
## Sandpaper Capitals

The Sandpaper Capitals guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Capital is in upper case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



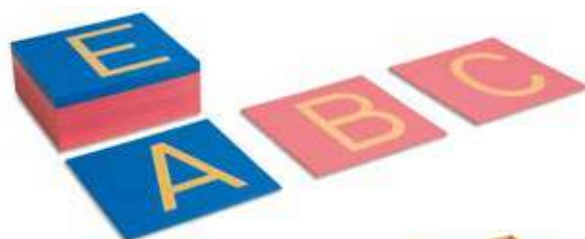
## Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive

**Item Number: 0057B4** ●



## Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005700** ●



## Sandpaper Capitals: International Print

**Item Number: 005705** ●



## Sandpaper Letters Box

**Item Number: 0057A0** ●



### Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters Å, Ä, Ö, Ø, Æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005700.

**Item Number: 005702** ●



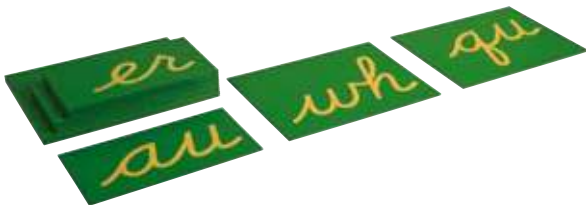
### Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters Å, Ä, Ö, Ø, Æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005705.

**Item Number: 005707** ●

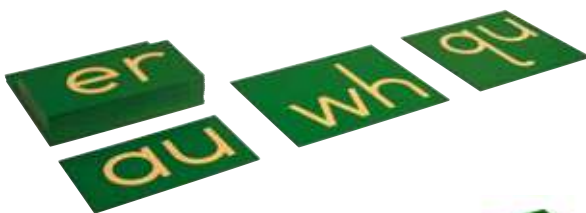
## Double Sandpaper Letters

The Double Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Double Sandpaper Letter is in lower case on boards painted green. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



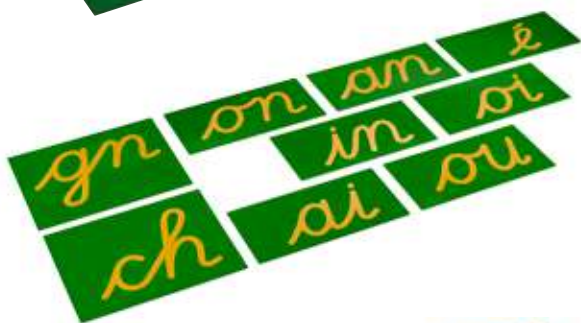
### Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

**Item Number: 0056B4** ●



### Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print

**Item Number: 0056B3** ●



### Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive

The 'phonograms' introduce the non-phonetic aspects of French. Included in the set are: ou, an, on, oi, ai, in, é, ch and gn.

**Item Number: 005603**



### Double Sandpaper Letters Box

**Item Number: 0056A0** ●



## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. The phonogram is printed in red in the first word of each card.

**Item Number: 563800** ●

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

**Item Number: 563700**



## A Key To Writing And Reading For English

A 26-page pamphlet, describing the reading scheme for English.

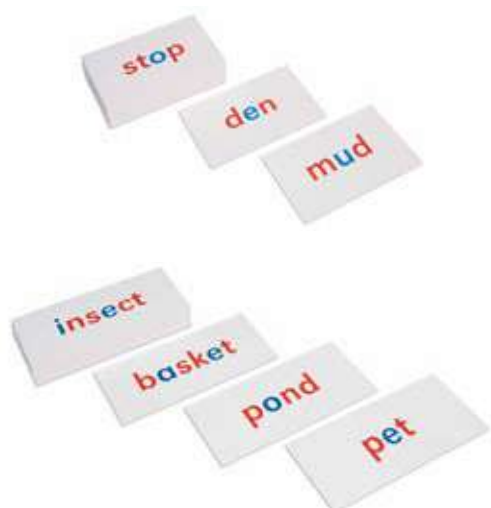
**Item Number: 005550**



## Reading Scheme For English

This set of reading materials is a systematic approach to understanding the inconsistencies in English. It allows the child to key different letter combinations to the 16 Double Sandpaper Letters. The set of reading materials contains 13 reading folders, 25 puzzle words and 3 phonogram dictionaries. (The Double Sandpaper Letters must be ordered separately. Item Number: 0056B3 or 0056B4).

**Item Number: 005500** ●



## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

**Item Number: 563500**

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

**Item Number: 563300**



### Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

**Item Number: 564800**

### Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 563400**



### Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

**Item Number: 565100** ●



### Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

**Item Number: 565000**



### First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

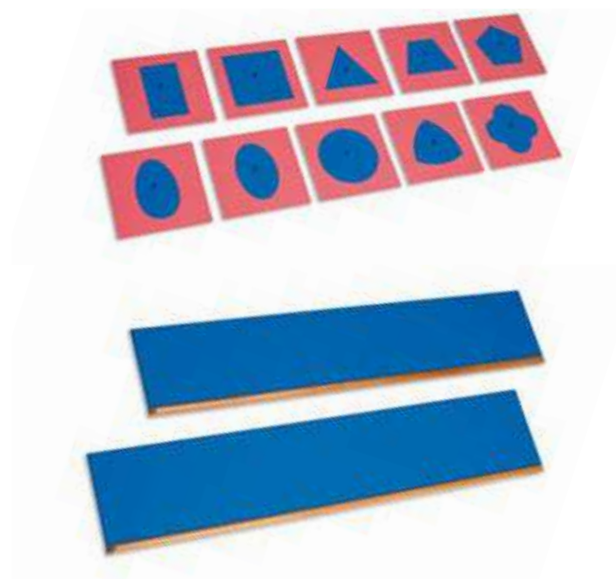
**Item Number: 564910**



### Individual Reading Material

A material, ideal for reading practice, containing 100 wooden cards with colorful illustrations of simple objects with labels to read and match. The material is designed to be self-correcting, allowing for independent work. A beechwood tray and 2 stands are included.

**Item Number: 301501**



## The Metal Insets

Use of this material strengthens the pincer grip and coordinates the necessary wrist movement for writing. The exercises also advance proficiency in lightness of touch and evenness of pressure through drawing activities. The Metal Insets invite unlimited geometric design possibilities.

**Item Number: 004600** ●

## The Metal Inset Stands

2 sloping stands: 1 for straight-sided figures and 1 for curve-sided figures.

**Item Number: 004700** ●



## Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing. Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

**Item Number: 173000** ●

## Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

**Item Number: E061065**

**US Item Number: A061065**



## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

**Item Number: E061240** ●

**US Item Number: A061240** ●



## Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 720100** ●



### 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



## Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500 ●



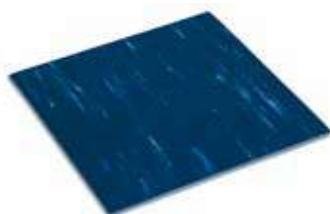
## Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700 ●



## Holder For 3 Pencils

Item Number: 730400 ●



## Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 915700



## Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 702300 ●



## Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)

Item Number: 706000 ●

## Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)

US only.

US Item Number: 567900 ●



### Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

**Item Number: E025238**

**US Item Number: A025238**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

**Item Number: E035055**

**US Item Number: A035055**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

**Item Number: E035063**



### Blunt Scissors: 10 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

**Item Number: 770100**



### Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8–10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

**Item Number: 567700**

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form and secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



### Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

**Item Number: 005604**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005600**



### Hollow Letter Shapes Box

**Item Number: 005610**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **ä, ö, å, ø, æ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

**Item Number: 005602**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll, rr, ch, ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

**Item Number: 005614**

## Large Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Movable Alphabet is used by the children for composing words. The set of thick plastic letters contains 10 of each consonant in pink and 15 of each vowel in blue.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z  
ch ll rr ñ

### Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 0059A4 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
r æ f ß qu ä ë ö ü

### Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 005900 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ü  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

### Large Movable Alphabet: International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 005905 ●**

å ä ö ø æ

### Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

**Item Number: 005902 ●**

å ä ö ø æ

### Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

**Item Number: 005907 ●**



## Large Movable Alphabet Box

A 2-layered wooden box with a lid specially crafted to contain each of the Large Movable Alphabet letters in separate compartments. Designed for use with both the plastic and Wooden Large Movable Alphabets, and includes special compartments for the Nordic, German or Spanish additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0062C1** ●

## Wooden Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Wooden Movable Alphabet is used by the children for the writing of words.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z  
ch ll rr ñ

## Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 006201** ●



a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
r x f ß qu ä ë ö ü

## Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 006202** ●



a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ü  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

## Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 006200** ●



## Medium Movable Alphabet

The Medium Movable Alphabet allows the child to build many words in a limited space. The set of thick plastic letters includes 15 of each letter.

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z  
ch ll rr ñ*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
US Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 0060P5**

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z  
ch ll rr ñ*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
US Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 0060P3**

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ü  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060R5**

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ü  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060R3**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
r x f ß qu ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060H5**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
r x f ß qu ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060H3**



Medium Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain  
each of the Medium Movable Alphabet letters. Includes  
special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German  
additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0060C0**

## Small Movable Alphabet

The Small Movable Alphabet is ideal for phonogram word building in 2 colors. Phonogram word building is presented with black letters, and a second box of red or blue letters. The words are built with black letters and the phonogram is highlighted in red or blue letters.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A7 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A5 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A3 ●**



### Small Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Small Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0060C2 ●**

## Printed Alphabet

The Printed Alphabet is used for writing words, sentences and creative story writing. There are 24 of each plastic letter, printed in lower case on one side and upper case on the other side.



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061P0 ●



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061P2 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Item Number: 0061T0 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red

Item Number: 0061T2 ●



### Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061X0 ●

### Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061X2 ●



### Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden box and lid with slanted compartments for storing letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0061C0 ●



### Letter Stamps: US Cursive

Encourages children to produce letters and words. Children discover various letter shapes of the alphabet in an active way. Stimulates letter shape recognition and fine motor skills.

Item Number: 2005754



### Wooden Boards: Set Of 2

These boards are to guide the child in the correct placement of the large and medium sized movable alphabet letters. One side is ruled for the Large Movable Alphabet and the other side is ruled for the Medium Movable Alphabet.

Item Number: 005800 ●



## Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2

Unprinted on both sides. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

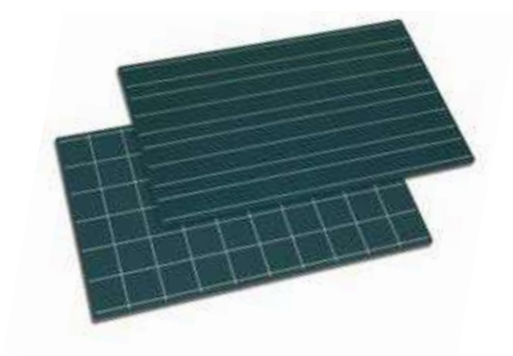
**Item Number: 006600** ●



## Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled in squares and the other ruled in horizontal lines for practice in writing numbers and letters. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

**Item Number: 006700** ●



## Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled to guide the child in placement of ascending and descending letters and the other is ruled in squares.

**Item Number: 006800** ●



## Small Blackboard Eraser

**Item Number: 740500** ●



## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173500** ●

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



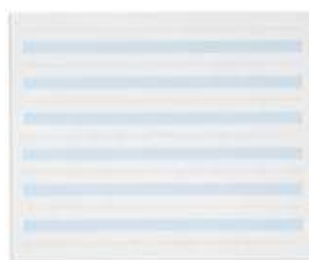
Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900 ●



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500



Double Lined Paper:  
Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 0165B0



Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B0 ●



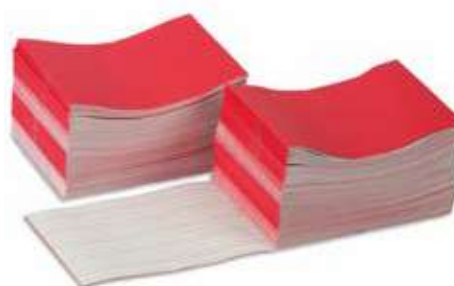
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A0 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B1 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A1 ●



## The Farm

The Farm is used as a language resource in the Montessori classroom. It provides a setting for activities of language enrichment, grammar and reading. Included is: a farmhouse, people, animals, fences and a working base.

**Item Number: 024900 ●**



## The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

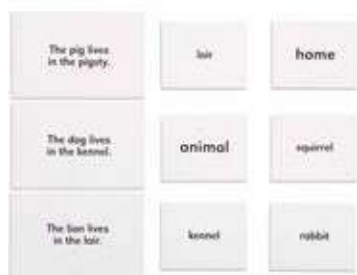
**Item Number: 172500 ●**



## Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

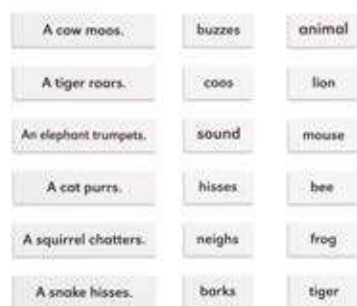
**Item Number: 565700**



## Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562000**



## Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562100**



## Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562200**



## Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562300**



## Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

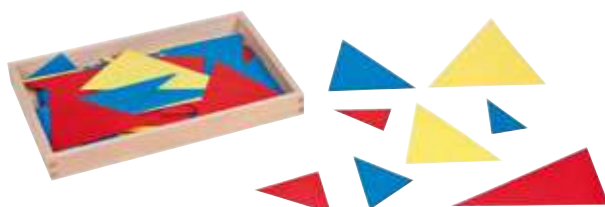
**Item Number: 562400**



## Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

**Item Number: 565800**



## Detective Adjective Exercise

This exercise demonstrates the function of the adjective as the describing word. The set contains the 7 different types of triangles, each in 3 colors and each in 3 sizes (63 triangles total) in a beechwood box with lid.

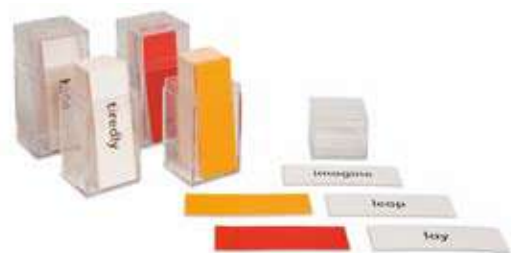
**Item Number: 0045A0**



## Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.

**Item Number: 561200**



### Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

**Item Number: 564200**



### Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

**Item Number: 564100 •**



### Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

**Item Number: 565500**



### Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

**Item Number: 564300**



### Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

**Item Number: 565900**

### Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

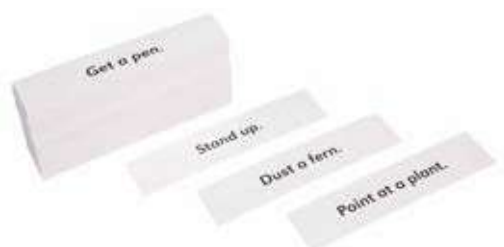
**Item Number: 565600**



## Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.  
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

**Item Number: 565300**



## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

**Item Number: 565400**



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

**Item Number: 010600**



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

**Item Number: 0106A0** ●



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

**Item Number: 0106E0** ●



### Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 011000** ●



### Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.

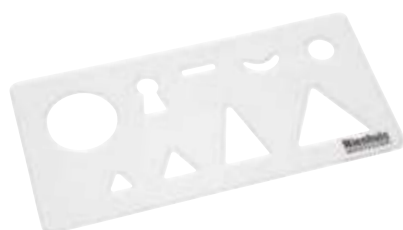
**Item Number: 011250** ●



### Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

**Item Number: 011100** ●



### Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.  
Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011160** ●



### Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

**Item Number: 011010** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0112A0** ●

## Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)

Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Conjunction (100)

Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Article (100)

Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Interjection (100)

Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Adjective (100)

Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Auxiliary (100)

Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Numeral (100)

Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Abstract (100)

Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Verb (100)

Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Participle (100)

Item Number: 0111M0 ●



Preposition (100)

Item Number: 0111F0 ●



Copula (100)

Item Number: 0111N0 ●



Adverb (100)

Item Number: 0111G0 ●



Spiritual (100)

Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Pronoun (100)

Item Number: 0111H0 ●



### Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

**Item Number: 0108A1** ●

### Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

**Item Number: 010801** ●

### Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

**Item Number: 0108B1** ●

### Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

**Item Number: 0108C0** ●

### Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011150** ●

### Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6

Exploring English is a complete curriculum meant to learn English as a foreign language for kindergarten and elementary. It is a material to learn English, to do English and to experience English. This curriculum has been developed from the 'learning by doing' perspective and contains a lot of Montessori elements. Exploring English is developed fully in line with the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and is integrated with all other educational subjects like math, geography, biology, history, science etc. Phenomenon based learning at its best.

**Item Number: 072000**



The background of the entire page is a dense, close-up photograph of numerous blue spheres. Each sphere is highly reflective, showing bright highlights and soft shadows, which gives them a three-dimensional appearance. They are packed closely together, filling the entire frame.

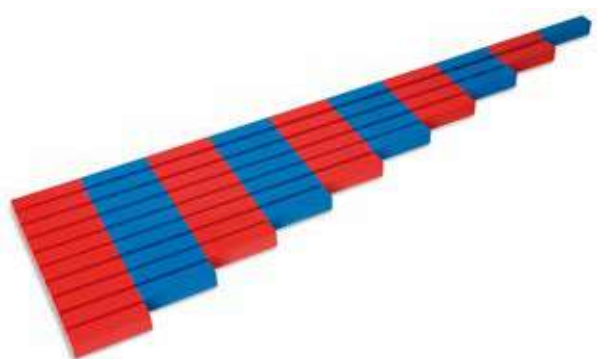
# Mathematics

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

Mathematics is a way of looking at the world, a language for understanding and expressing measurable relationships inherent in our experience. A child is led to abstract ideas and relationships by dealing with the concrete.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### Number Rods

The Number Rods introduce the child to quantity 1–10 and their corresponding number names. Through exploration with the material, the child also develops concepts in sequence of number, combinations of 10 and basic arithmetic. The material consists of 10 wooden rods, divided into units by alternating colors of red and blue, progressing in 10 equal steps from 10 cm to 1 meter.

**Item Number: 002700** ●



### Printed Numerals: US Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

**Item Number: 003303** ●



### Printed Numerals: International Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

**Item Number: 003320** ●



### Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

**Item Number: 0033A0** ●



### Number Rods Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Number Rods. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062801**



### Spindle Box: US Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

**Item Number: 003203** ●



## Spindle Box: International Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

**Item Number: 003220** ●



## Spindles: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 003210** ●

## Loose Spindles Box

Spindles are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0032B0** ●

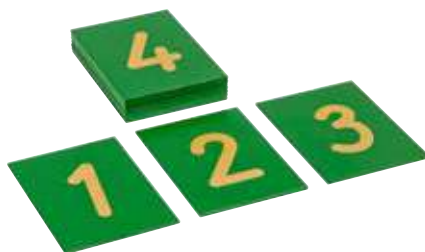
## Sandpaper Numerals

The Sandpaper Numerals introduce the child to symbols 0–9 and their corresponding number names. By tracing the numerals in the style and direction in which they are written, the child is preparing for writing numbers. The 10 rough sandpaper numerals are mounted on smooth green boards.



## Sandpaper Numerals: US Version

**Item Number: 002813** ●



## Sandpaper Numerals: International Version

**Item Number: 002820** ●



## Sandpaper Numerals Box

Sandpaper Numerals are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0028A0** ●

## Hollow Number Shapes

This original idea of Maria Montessori, as described in 'The Discovery Of The Child', is an additional exercise to prepare the child for writing numbers.



Hollow Number Shapes:  
US Version

Item Number: 002823



Hollow Number Shapes:  
International Version

Item Number: 002830



Hollow Number Shapes Box

Item Number: 002821

## Numerals And Signs

A wooden box with 6 sets of wooden Cut-Out Numerals and the signs '+' and '-' for use in addition and subtraction exercises.



Numerals And Signs: US Version

Item Number: 0027A3



Numerals And Signs: International Version

Item Number: 002720

## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters

In the final stage of number work 1–10, the child applies its skills in associating quantity and symbol by identifying and placing the numerals in their proper sequence and then associating the corresponding quantity of counters beneath them.



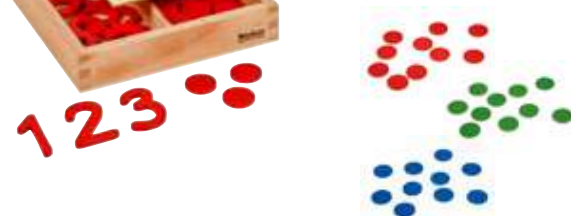
Cut-Out Numerals And Counters:  
US Version

Item Number: 003603 ●



Cut-Out Numerals And Counters:  
International Version

Item Number: 003620 ●



Counters: (100)

Item Number: 003401 (Red) ●

Item Number: 003402 (Green) ●

Item Number: 003403 (Blue) ●



Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Numerals And Counters. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

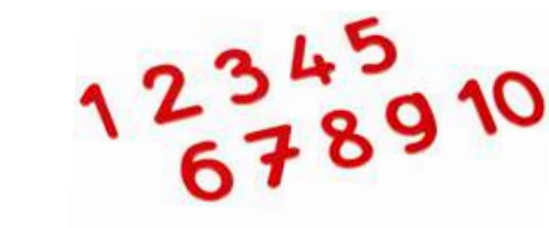
Item Number: 062001



Cut-Out Numerals: US Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003503 ●



Cut-Out Numerals: International Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003520 ●



Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

Item Number: 0033A0 ●

## Teen Boards

Using the Teen Boards, the child explores the numbers 11–19. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and colored bead stair in the Teen Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Teen Boards. Includes a wooden box with lid containing two Teen Boards and nine wooden cards.



### Teen Boards: US Version

**Item Number: 003003** ●



### Teen Boards: International Version

**Item Number: 003020** ●



### Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads

Box with Colored Bead Bars 1–9 and nine golden bead bars of 10, to be used with the teen boards.

**Item Number: 0030AG (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0030AM (Nylon)** ●



### Teen Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Teen Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 063301**

## Tens Boards

Using the Tens Boards, the child explores the number names of the tens and the sequence of numbers 11–99. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and unit beads in the Tens Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Tens Board. Includes a wooden box with lid containing 2 Tens Boards and 9 wooden cards printed with the numerals 1–9. One board has five printed number slots (10–50), the other has four printed number slots (60–90).



### Tens Boards: US Version

Item Number: 003103 ●



### Tens Boards: International Version

Item Number: 003120 ●



### Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads

Contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.

Item Number: 0031AG (Glass) ●

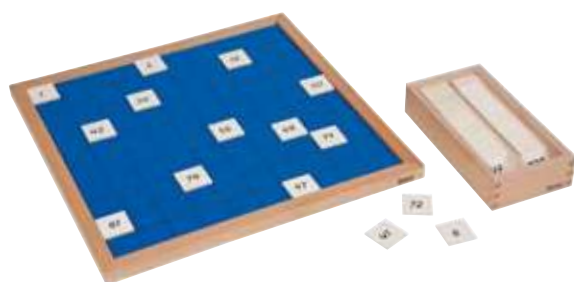
Item Number: 0031AM (Nylon) ●



### Tens Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Tens Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

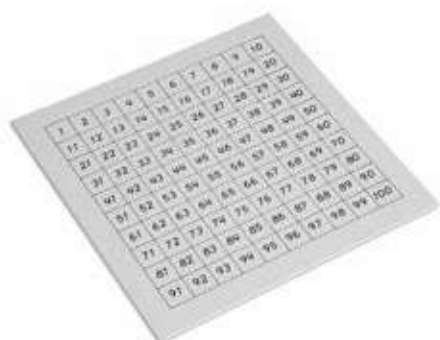
Item Number: 063401



## Hundred Board

A material used for teaching the number sequence from 1 to 100. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the numbers 1–100.

**Item Number: 018000**



## Control Chart: Hundred Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

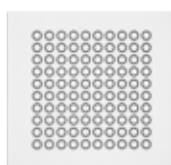
**Item Number: 015700**



## Hundred Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061201**



## Sheet With 100 Circles

Printed in black on white paper.

**Item Number: 014100**



## 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0079A0** ●



## Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0079B0** ●

# Mathematics

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3 – 6

THE DECIMAL SYSTEM



## Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

**Item Number: 008601**



## Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs ( $+$   $-$   $\times$   $\div$   $=$ , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

**Item Number: 026000**



## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

**Item Number: 008200** ●



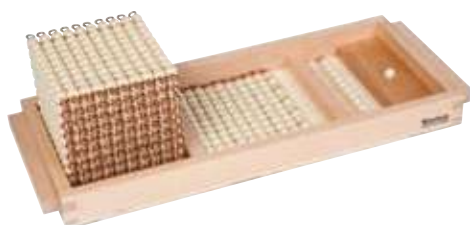
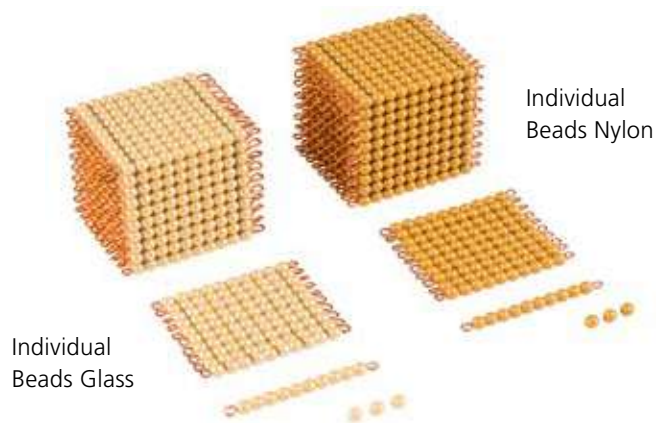
## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve  $\frac{1}{2}$ " - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300** ●

## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.



### Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads

A tray containing Golden Bead Materials used in the introduction of the decimal quantities of 1, 10, 100 and 1000. Cards are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0250G0 (Glass) ●**

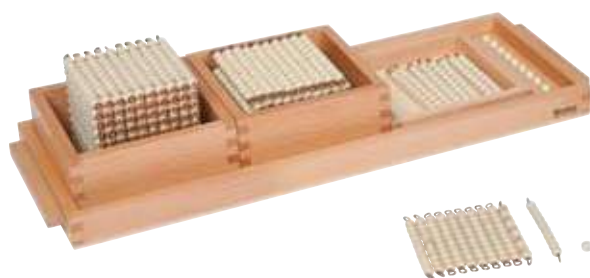
**Item Number: 0250M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Introduction To Decimal Symbol

A wooden box containing plastic number cards used for the introduction of the values of 1, 10, 100 and 1000.

**Item Number: 025100 ●**



### Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

**Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

**Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon) ●**

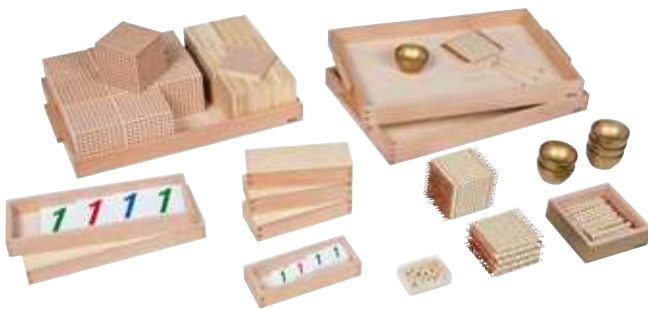


## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

**Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon) ●**



## Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups

**Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) ●**



## Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060001**



## One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) ●**



## One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) ●**



### 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) ●**

### 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Place Value Working Mat

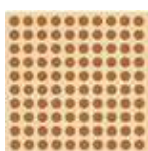
The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor. It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number, and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage.

**Item Number: 013250**



### Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007410 ●**



### Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

**Item Number: 0074A0 ●**



### Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007510 ●**



### Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

**Item Number: 008100 ●**



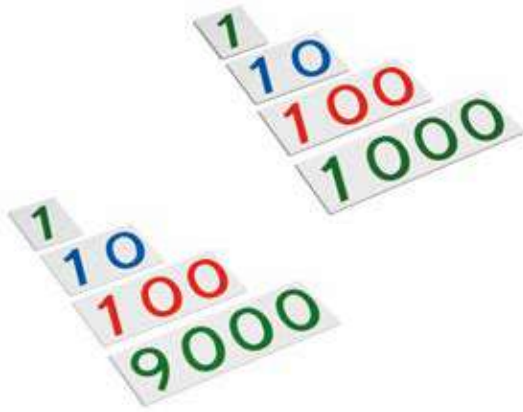
## Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



## Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0072B0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 ●



## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

**Item Number: 008200** ●



## Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060101**



## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300** ●



## Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

**Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon)** ●



## Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0086B0** ●



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000** ●



## Colored Bead Bars Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Colored Bead Bars. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 063701**



## Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon)** ●

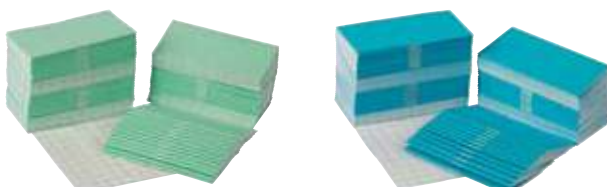


## Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

**Item Number: 014500** ●

## Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

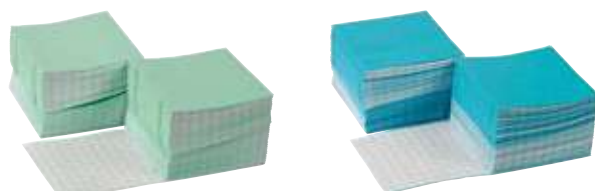
**Item Number: 016300**



## Arithmetic Books: Small (100)

**Item Number: 016602 (Green)** ●

**Item Number: 016603 (Blue)** ●



## Arithmetic Books: Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166C2 (Green)** ●

**Item Number: 0166C3 (Blue)** ●



### Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**



### Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

**Item Number: 008800**



### Colored Counting Bars

The Colored Counting Bars correspond in length and color to the Cubing Material. This material is a transition between the bead bars and the solid material. The set consists of 20 bars of each quantity 1–10, stored in a wooden box with 10 compartments.

**Item Number: 019300**



### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●**



### Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads

The Addition Snake Game introduces the child to addition combinations of the unit numbers. Contains 1 box with 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box with 1 set of Black And White Bead Stairs, and 1 box with 23 Golden Bars Of 10. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0290G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0290M0 (Nylon) ●**



## Addition Strip Board

Using the Addition Strip Board, the child practices the sequence of addition combinations 1–9, and begins the process of memorization of the addition tables. The material is composed of a hardboard chart 12 squares by 18 squares with the numbers 1–18 printed across the top. Stored in a hardwood box are the strips used for the exercise, 9 red strips divided into squares and 9 solid blue strips, both printed with the numerals 1–9.

**Item Number: 009200** ●



## Addition Tables

The Addition Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Addition Strip Board exercises. 9 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 014401**



## Dot Exercise

The Dot Exercise provides practice in decimal system addition. Through use, the child further explores column addition and experiences the mechanism of 'carrying'. The Dot Exercise grid is printed on a whiteboard upon which the child writes with water-based pens of 2 different colors. 2 pens included.

**Item Number: 005050** ●



## Water-Based Pen (1)

**Item Number: E044007 (Red)**

**Item Number: E044002 (Black)**



## Dot Exercise Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Dot Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060601**



### Dot Exercise Sheets (50)

50 sheets printed with the Dot Exercise board grid.

**Item Number: 0050A0** ●



### Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142A0** ●



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524** ●



### Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

**Item Number: 014600** ●



### Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

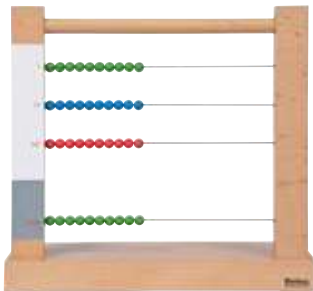
**Item Number: 559522**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



## Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

**Item Number: 009300** ●



## Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015301** ●



## Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060401**



### Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**



### Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

**Item Number: 008800**



### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●**



### Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of subtraction. Includes: 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 4 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0291G0 (Glass) ●**

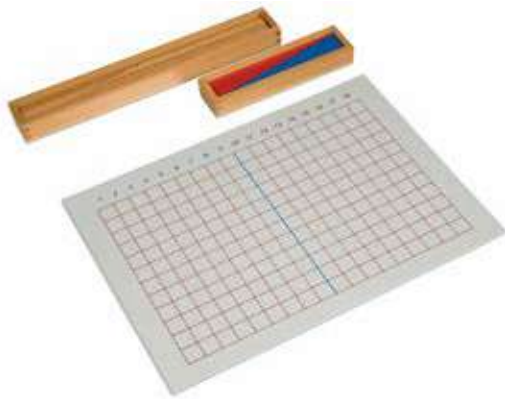
**Item Number: 0291M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

**Item Number: 014700 ●**



## Subtraction Strip Board

Using the Subtraction Strip Board, the child practices the equations of the subtraction tables 1–18. Natural wooden strips corresponding in length to the squares 1–18 are used to indicate the number to subtract from (minuend) and 1 set of blue strips used to subtract with (subtrahend). A set of red strips is included for further explorations. The 2 sets of strips are stored in hardwood boxes.

**Item Number: 0092A0** ●



## Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142B0** ●



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**

## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534** ●



## Subtraction Tables

The Subtraction Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Subtraction Strip Board exercises. 18 sheets per set, 10 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 014301**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

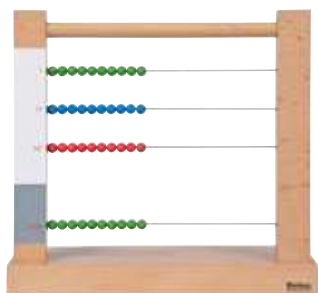
**Item Number: 559532**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



### Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

**Item Number: 009300** ●



### Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060401**



### Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015301** ●



## Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

**Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon)** ●



## Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

**Item Number: 0080B0** ●



## Short Bead Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0080A0** ●



## Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon)** ●



## Multiplication Board

The Multiplication Board is used for practice with the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10.

**Item Number: 008700** ●

## Red Beads: (100)

**Item Number: 0095B2** ●



### Multiplication Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Multiplication Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062101**



### Multiplication Tables

The Multiplication Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Multiplication Board. 10 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 015501**



### Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of multiplication. Includes 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0293G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0293M0 (Nylon)**



### Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

**Item Number: 0142C4** ●



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544** ●



## Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

**Item Number: 014800** ●



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Unit Division Board

Using the Unit Division Board, the child practices the tables of division with the dividends 1–81 and divisors 1–9. The material consists of a unit division working board, a box containing 9 green unit skittles, a green bead cup and a box of 81 wooden green beads.

**Item Number: 0096A0** ●



### Unit Division Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Unit Division Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062301**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

**Item Number: 559551**



### Division Tables

The Division Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Unit Division Board.

**Item Number: 015801**



### Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct its work with the blind chart.

**Item Number: 0142D1** ●



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554** ●



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

**Item Number: 014901** ●



## Quantity Splitting Box

Classroom observation suggests that it can be difficult for children to master all the addition and subtraction combinations of numbers up to 20. The Quantity Splitting Box will help to make this essential element of arithmetic a pleasant and rewarding experience. Children will find this game a fun and interesting way to practice and memorize simple arithmetic combinations. Contents: The Quantity Splitting Box consists of two stacking boxes made from solid beechwood. The upper box has a sliding panel and a sloping bottom panel with a hole in the center. The lower box is divided into two compartments with a solid bottom panel. In addition, two pieces of felt, one green and one red, fit into the compartments of the lower box. Twenty marbles which are used for the activities and instructions are included.

**Item Number: 320000**



## Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

**Item Number: 011400** ●



## Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

**Item Number: 0114A0** ●



# Biology

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

Science, in the 3 – 6 classroom, begins by exploring living things, in addition to other scientific topics. Two main topics of study are botany (the study of plants) and zoology (the study of animals).

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

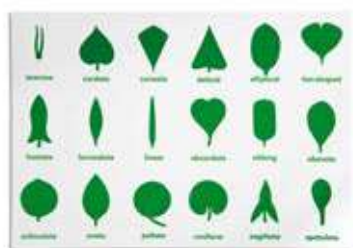
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## Botany Cabinet

Using the Botany Cabinet, the child learns the shapes and names of leaves by tracing their borders and matching them to those in the natural environment. The Botany Cabinet consists of: a beech plywood cabinet with 3 drawers and 18 leaf-shape insets and frames. Measures: 49 x 34 x 16 cm.

**Item Number: 004100** ●



## Botany Cabinet Control Chart

A chart for use with the Botany Cabinet and the Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards. Printed in green on thick white plastic.

**Item Number: 0041C1**



## Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

**Item Number: 562700**



## Leaf Cards

The Leaf Cards aid the child in moving from the concrete representation of leaf shapes to abstraction. There are three series of 18 cards that correspond to the leaf shapes contained within the Botany Cabinet. In the first series, the forms are filled in (solid), the second series has a thick outline of each shape, and the third series has a thin outline of each shape.

**Item Number: 004300** ●



## Leaf Cards Cabinet

A wooden cabinet with 3 shelves designed to organize the Leaf Cards to correspond with the drawers of the Botany Cabinet.

**Item Number: 004400** ●



## Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

**Item Number: 0040A0** ●



### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

### Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



### Botany Puzzle: Tree

**Item Number: 0198A0**



### Botany Puzzle: Flower

**Item Number: 0198B0**



### Botany Puzzle: Leaf

**Item Number: 0198C0**



### Botany Puzzle: Root

**Item Number: 0198D0**



## Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Botany Puzzles.

**Item Number: 020050**



## Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters

Four plastic cards with the Botany Puzzle illustrations for copying.

**Item Number: 020500**



## Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

**Item Number: 020400**



## Botany Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Botany Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

**Item Number: 020201**



Animal Puzzle: Horse

Item Number: 0199A0

Animal Puzzle: Frog

Item Number: 0199B0



Animal Puzzle: Fish

Item Number: 0199C0



Animal Puzzle: Turtle

Item Number: 0199D0



Animal Puzzle: Bird

Item Number: 0199E0



Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Animal Puzzles.

Item Number: 020100



Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters

Five plastic cards with the Animal Puzzle illustrations for copying.

Item Number: 020700





### Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

**Item Number: 020600**



### Animal Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Animal Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

**Item Number: 020301**



### The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

**Item Number: 066501**



### Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

**Item Number: 066601**



# Geography

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The subject of geography introduces children to the different cultures around the world and how they relate to their own culture, community and world. In addition to maps and landforms, students explore various differences between the world's vast cultures.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the child gets a sensorial impression of land and water. The globe has a sand surface representing land and a smooth surface representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 023000** ●



## Globe Of Land And Water: Painted

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the concept of continents is introduced. The globe has an entirely smooth surface, with a beige color representing land and blue representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 022600**



## Globe Of The Continents: Colored

With the Globe Of The Continents, the concept of continents is reviewed with the child and the continents are named. These lead to work with the Puzzle Maps. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 023100** ●



## Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1

6 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following land and water forms:

- Lake
- Peninsula
- Island
- Strait
- Gulf
- Isthmus

**Item Number: 022700** ●

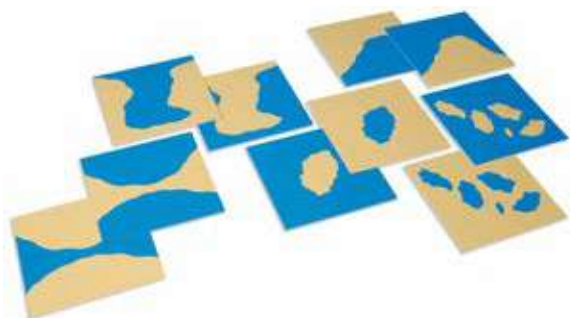


## Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2

4 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following land and water forms:

- System of Lakes
- Bay
- Archipelago
- Cape

**Item Number: 022800** ●



## Land Form Cards

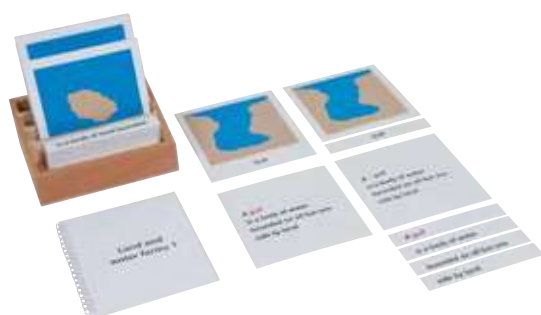
10 plastic cards illustrating the different land and water form shapes. These cards (20 x 20 cm) match the land and water form trays, and can be used for the abstraction and naming of the land and water forms.

**Item Number: 022900** ●



## Box For Land Form Cards

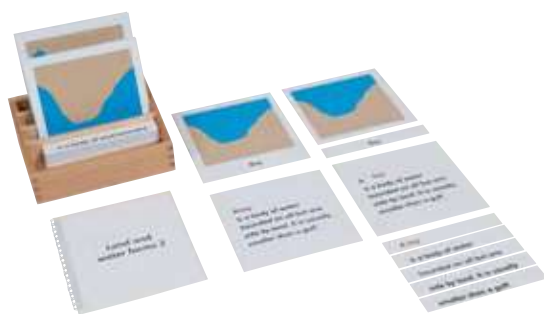
**Item Number: 0229A0** ●



## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 076601**



## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 076701**



## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

**Item Number: 078000**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

**Item Number: 066601**

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

### World



#### Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017700** ●



#### Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017706** ●



#### Extra Circle For Tracing

**Item Number: 0177A0** ●



#### World Control Map: Labeled

**Item Number: 551210** ●



#### World Control Map: Unlabeled

**Item Number: 551200** ●



## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100** ●



## Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

**Item Number: 023501** ●



## World: Outline (50)

**Item Number: 550800** ●



## World: Political (50)

**Item Number: 550900** ●



## World: Political With Lakes (50)

**Item Number: 551000** ●



## Continent: Labels

**Item Number: 555800** ●

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia

Item Number: 0176H0 ●



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100 ●



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600 ●



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300 ●



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000 ●



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100 ●



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200 ●

## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe

Item Number: 0176B0 ●



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500 ●

## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia

Item Number: 0176G0 ●



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000 ●



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500 ●



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200 ●



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700 ●



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800 ●



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900 ●

## North America



Puzzle Map:  
North America

Item Number: 0176C0 ●



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800 ●



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 ●



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300 ●



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600 ●



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700 ●



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800 ●

## South America



Puzzle Map:  
South America

Item Number: 0176E0 ●



South America Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900 ●



South America Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600 ●



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400 ●



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900 ●



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000 ●



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100 ●

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●

## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans

Item Number: 0177B0 ●



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300 ●

## United States



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that

state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 ●



Puzzle Map: The United States

Item Number: 023600 ●



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500 ●



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000 ●



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 ●



United States:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200 ●



United States:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300 ●



United States:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400 ●

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700 ●



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510 ●



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010 ●



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710 ●

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0 ●



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500 ●



Mexico Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557300 ●

## Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain  
Item Number: 0175H0 ●



Spain: Labels  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553630 ●



Spain Control Map: Labeled  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 553610 ●

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:  
The United Kingdom

Item Number: 0175E0 ●



Puzzle Map:  
Sweden

Item Number: 0175K0 ●



Puzzle Map:  
Switzerland

Item Number: 0175D0 ●



Puzzle Map: Norway

Item Number: 0175J0 ●



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

Item Number: 017500 ●



Puzzle Map: Germany

Item Number: 0175A0 ●



Puzzle Map: France

Item Number: 0175C0 ●



Puzzle Map: Japan

Item Number: 024100 ●



Puzzle Map: Austria

Item Number: 0175B0 ●



Puzzle Map: Taiwan

Item Number: 024200 ●



Puzzle Map: China

Item Number: 024300 ●

## Pin Flag Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



### Four Maps Of Europe

Item Number: 017901 ●



### Four Maps Of North America

Item Number: 023800 ●



### Four Maps Of South America

Item Number: 023900 ●



## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands.

The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

**Item Number: 017301** ●



## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 024001** ●



## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands.

The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 017001** ●



### Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600** ●



### Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0** ●



### Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

**Item Number: 017400** ●



### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914** ●



### Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

**Item Number: 0174A0** ●



### Extra Flags: Red (10)

**Item Number: 0174A1** ●



### Extra Flags: Green (10)

**Item Number: 0174A2** ●



### Extra Flags: Blue (10)

**Item Number: 0174A3** ●



### Extra Flags: White (10)

**Item Number: 0174A4** ●



### Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

**Item Number: 0174A5** ●



## Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233A0**



## Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023300**



## Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023200**



## Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233B0**



## Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

**Item Number: 553900**



## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 554000**



## Flag Puzzle Of The Americas

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart. Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 200000**



## Flag Puzzle Of Europe

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart. Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 383200**

## Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



### Flags Of Africa

**Item Number: 076001**



### Flags Of Asia

**Item Number: 076101**



### Flags Of Europe

**Item Number: 076201**



### Flags Of North America – Without Caribbean

**Item Number: 076301**



### Flags Of The United States

**Item Number: 076401**



### Flags Of South America

**Item Number: 076501**



## Tellurium

Tellurium is a model used to demonstrate the movement of the earth and the moon around the sun. This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. Tellurium visualizes to the children, the fascinating effects created by the rotational movements in our sun-earth-moon system. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day. The result is day and night, enabling us to see the sun, moon and stars moving across the sky.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks. The result is the different phases of the moon.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year. This is where we get our seasons and the fact that we can see other constellations. Using the flashlight, 'sunlight' can be projected on the earth and the moon to show the children the different effects as the earth and the moon revolve. Included is a figure that can be affixed on the globe to make it easier for the children to place themselves in the situation. An instruction manual that gives further information on the use of the Tellurium is included.

**Item Number: 085101**



## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 085201**



## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 077001**



# Fine Arts

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

One does not 'teach' a child to become an artist.  
Montessori teachers nurture children's creative  
abilities and teach them to develop "...an eye that  
sees, a hand that obeys, and a soul that feels."

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500 ●



Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700 ●



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

Item Number: E061065

US Item Number: A061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240 ●

US Item Number: A061240 ●



Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100 ●

## CUTTING



### Blunt Scissors: 10 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

**Item Number: 770100**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

**Item Number: E009132**

**US Item Number: A009132**

## CRAFTING



### Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: E040094**

**US Item Number: A040094**



### Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

**Item Number: E036083**

**US Item Number: A036083**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

**Item Number: E009134**

**US Item Number: A009134**



### Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins.

Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

**Item Number: E083002**

**US Item Number: A083002**



### Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Length: 14 cm.

**Item Number: E522761**

**US Item Number: A522761**



### Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

**Item Number: E009131**

**US Item Number: A009131**



### Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm (l x w).

**Item Number: E132033**

**US Item Number: A132033**



### Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

**Item Number: E025238**

**US Item Number: A025238**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

**Item Number: E035055**

**US Item Number: A035055**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

**Item Number: E035063**



## Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500



# Furniture

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The Montessori classroom is defined by child-sized furniture, open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Chairs

Our chairs are made to endure many years of repeated use. The frames and seats are made of solid beechwood and the backs are formed of top quality beech plywood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



**Chair A1: Orange**

26 cm high.

**Item Number: 112000**



**Chair B2: Violet**

31 cm high.

**Item Number: 112100**



**Chair C3: Yellow**

35 cm high.

**Item Number: 112200**

## Stools

Our stools are made entirely of solid beechwood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



**Stool A1: Orange**

26 cm high.

**Item Number: 113000**



**Stool B2: Violet**

31 cm high.

**Item Number: 113100**



**Stool C3: Yellow**

35 cm high.

**Item Number: 113200**



**Stool E5: Green**

43 cm high.

**Item Number: 113500**

## Tables

Our table frames are made of solid beechwood and are coated with lacquer twice for a beautiful satin finish. The high quality tabletops are coated with a scratch resistant coating for long-term durability. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture.



**Group Table A1: Orange**

Measures: 120 x 80 x 46 cm.

**Item Number: 114000**



**Group Table A1: Orange – Round**

Measures: ø115 x 46 cm.

**Item Number: 115000**



**Group Table B2: Violet**

Measures: 120 x 80 x 53 cm.

**Item Number: 114100**



**Group Table B2: Violet – Round**

Measures: ø115 x 53 cm.

**Item Number: 115100**



**Group Table C3: Yellow**

Measures: 120 x 80 x 59 cm.

**Item Number: 114200**



**Group Table C3: Yellow – Round**

Measures: ø115 x 59 cm.

**Item Number: 115200**

## TABLES



**Table A1: Orange**

Measures: 70 x 50 x 46 cm.

**Item Number: 110000**



**Table B2: Violet**

Measures: 70 x 50 x 53 cm.

**Item Number: 110100**



**Table C3: Yellow**

Measures: 70 x 50 x 59 cm.

**Item Number: 110200**



**Hand Washing Table**

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182600 ●**



**Dish Washing Table**

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182500 ●**

## SHELVES



**Sensorial Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)**

A cabinet with 5 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 6 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (respectively Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157500**

**Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)**

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



4x

**Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes**

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



### Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157400**

### Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



### Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves. Suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157100**

### Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

**Item Number: 157150**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



## Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

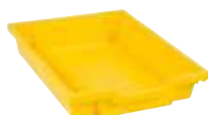
A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157200**

## Trays Including Gliders



Yellow (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157210**



Red (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157220**



Blue (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157230**



Transparent (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157240**



Yellow (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157250**



Red (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157260**



Blue (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157270**



Transparent (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157280**



### The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700** ●



### Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

**Item Number: 163200** ●



### The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

**Item Number: 172500** ●



### Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing.

Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

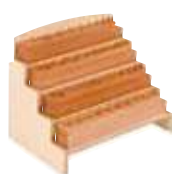
**Item Number: 173000** ●



## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173500** ●



## Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

**Item Number: 190000**



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000** ●



## Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

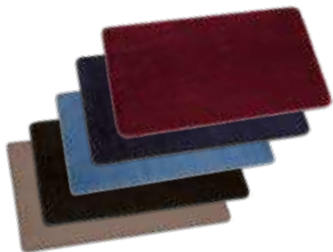
**Item Number: 173100** ●



## Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173200** ●



## Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area.  
The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

- Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy) ●**
- Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue) ●**
- Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue) ●**
- Item Number: 164300 (Black) ●**
- Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray) ●**



## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

- Item Number: 0176A0 ●**



## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

- Item Number: 162600 ●**



## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

- Item Number: 191000 ●**



## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

- Item Number: 187700**





North America

# Curriculum Support

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

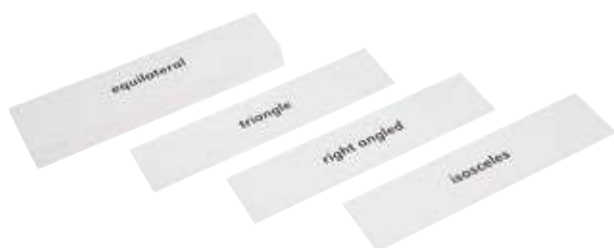
**Item Number: 560800**



## Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561000**



## Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561100**



## Commands For The Geometric Solids

63 commands for activities with the Geometric Solids and related solid geometric forms in the environment.

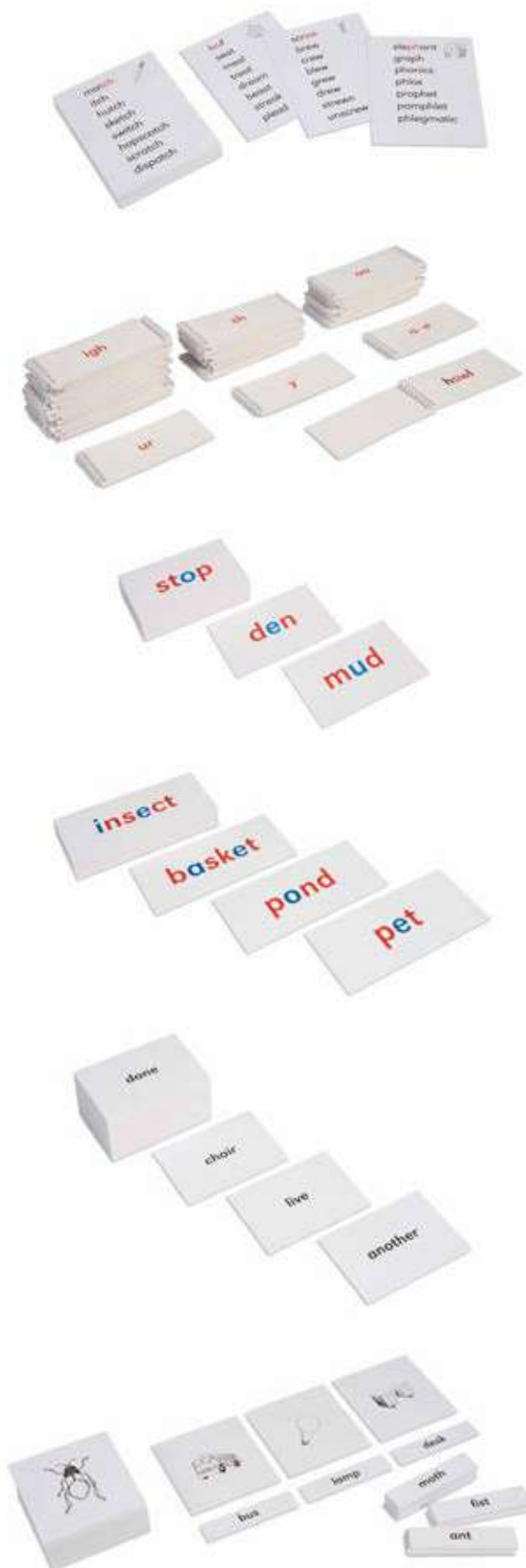
**Item Number: 561500**



## Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

**Item Number: 568200**



## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. Phonogram sound printed in red in the first word of each card.

**Item Number: 563800** ●

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

**Item Number: 563700**

## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

**Item Number: 563500**

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

**Item Number: 563300**

## Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

**Item Number: 564800**

## Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 563400**

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



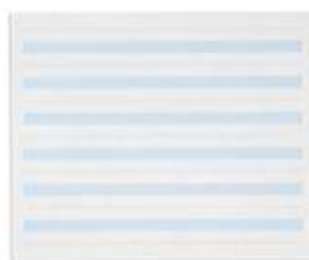
Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900 ●



## Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

**Item Number: 565100** ●



## Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

**Item Number: 565000**



## First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

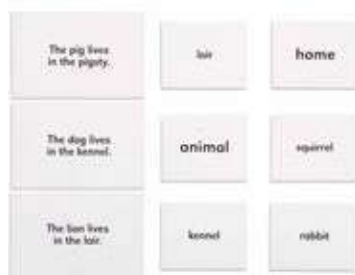
**Item Number: 564910**



## Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

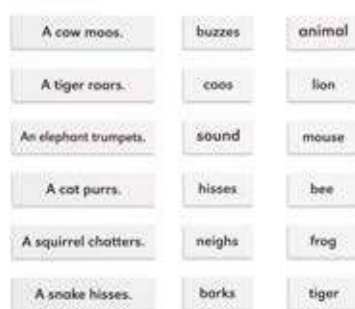
**Item Number: 565700**



## Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562000**



## Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562100**



29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562200

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562300**

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562400

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

**Item Number: 565800**

64 phrases on cards.

Item Number: 561200

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

Item Number: 564100 ●

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

Item Number: 564200



## Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

**Item Number: 565500**



## Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

**Item Number: 565900**



## Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

**Item Number: 565600**



## Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

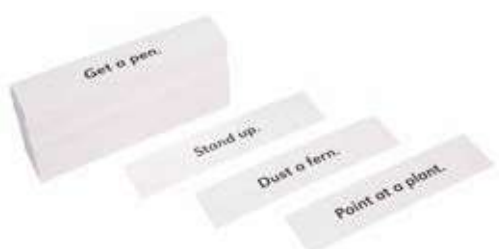
**Item Number: 564300**



## Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.  
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

**Item Number: 565300**



## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

**Item Number: 565400**



### Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300** ●



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524** ●



### Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1:  $1+1=$  through  $1+9=$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559522**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534** ●



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544** ●



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554 •**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

**Item Number: 559551**

## BIOLOGY



### Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

A set of nomenclature cards with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in green on white card stock.

**Item Number: 562700**

## GEOGRAPHY



### Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



### Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



### Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



### Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100** ●



World Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 551210 ●



World Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200 ●



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800 ●



World:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800 ●



World:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 550900 ●



World:  
Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000 ●



Australia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554600 ●



Australia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300 ●



Australia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556100 ●



Australia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000 ●



Australia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100 ●



Australia:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200 ●



Europe Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe:  
Labels

Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552500 ●



Asia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554500 ●



Asia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200 ●



Asia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556000 ●



Asia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700 ●



Asia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800 ●



Asia:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551900 ●



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800 ●



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 ●



North America:  
Labels

Item Number: 556300 ●



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600 ●



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700 ●



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800 ●



South America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554900 ●



South America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600 ●



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400 ●



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900 ●



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000 ●



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100 ●



Africa Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300 ●



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000 ●



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 ●



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500 ●



United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200 ●



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300 ●



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400 ●



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 ●



Canada Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555010 ●



Canada Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710 ●



Canada:  
Labels

Item Number: 556510 ●



Mexico Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300 ●



Mexico:  
Labels

Item Number: 557500 ●



Spain Control Map:  
Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610 ●



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630 ●



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000



# Essentials

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

“Thus it happens that at the age of three, life seems to begin again; for now consciousness shines forth in all its fullness and glory. Between these two periods, the unconscious period and the one which follows it of conscious development, there seems to be a well-marked boundary.”

*Maria Montessori*

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 3 – 6 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.



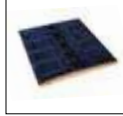




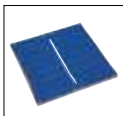



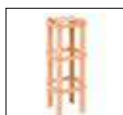
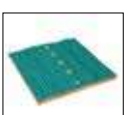




**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT









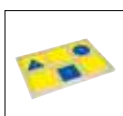






## Practical Life









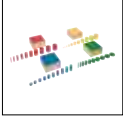







	<b>172700</b> The Complete Practical Life Stand	P.57		<b>402500</b> Rug Beater (70 cm)	P.60		<b>405300</b> Dish For Table Washing Brush	P.58
	<b>404200</b> Dust Brush With Handle	P.57		<b>402900</b> Squeegee (70 cm)	P.60		<b>404800</b> Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	P.61
	<b>404500</b> Dust Pan	P.57		<b>401400</b> Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	P.57		<b>182500</b> Dish Washing Table	P.61
	<b>406500</b> Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black	P.59		<b>401800</b> Dust/Shoe Cloth	P.57		<b>405500</b> Dish Washing Brush: Wooden	P.61
	<b>406501</b> Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown	P.59		<b>401550</b> Boot Jack	P.58		<b>406000</b> Wooden Washboard	P.61
	<b>406502</b> Outdoor Broom (49 cm)	P.59		<b>401500</b> Small Dusting Brush	P.58		<b>406200</b> Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)	P.62
	<b>406503</b> Scrubber (49 cm)	P.59		<b>401600</b> Small Dusting Brush: White Hair	P.58		<b>406201</b> Small Cloth Pegs	P.62
	<b>402100</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black (70 cm)	P.60		<b>401700</b> Feather Duster	P.58		<b>409200</b> Mini Cloth Pegs	P.62
	<b>402200</b> Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown (70 cm)	P.60		<b>401900</b> Table Sweeping Set	P.58		<b>408000</b> Small Watering Can: Red	P.62
	<b>402300</b> Outdoor Broom (70 cm)	P.60		<b>402000</b> Dishcloth (Large)	P.61		<b>E750774</b> Natural Sponge: Small	P.63
	<b>406504</b> Corn Broom (90 cm)	P.59		<b>402001</b> Dishcloth (Small)	P.61		<b>407000</b> Small Metal Bucket: Red	P.62
	<b>402400</b> Scrubber (70 cm)	P.60		<b>405000</b> Table Washing Brush	P.58		<b>407100</b> Small Metal Bucket: Green	P.62



































	<b>407200</b> Small Metal Bucket: Blue	P.62		<b>403000</b> Herb Greenboards	P.63		<b>403100</b> Scoop: Small	P.65
	<b>407300</b> Small Metal Bucket: Yellow	P.62		<b>400200</b> Enamel Jug	P.64		<b>403200</b> Scoop: Mid-size	P.65
	<b>408100</b> Mini Bucket: Blue	P.63		<b>400400</b> Enamel Bucket	P.64		<b>403300</b> Scoop: Large	P.65
	<b>408200</b> Mini Bucket: White	P.63		<b>400500</b> Enamel Pitcher: Large	P.64		<b>403400</b> Potato Peeler	P.65
	<b>408300</b> Mini Bucket: Red	P.63		<b>400401</b> Metal Pitcher: Large	P.64		<b>403500</b> Apple Divider	P.66
	<b>408400</b> Mini Bucket: Green	P. 63		<b>403600</b> Sand Sieve	P.64		<b>400201</b> Wooden Bowl	P.66
	<b>404000</b> Mini Dustpan: Blue	P.63		<b>403700</b> Sand Bucket	P.64		<b>408500</b> Rolling Pin	P.66
	<b>404100</b> Mini Dustpan: White	P.63		<b>403800</b> Sand Shovel	P.64		<b>408600</b> Spatula	P.66
	<b>404101</b> Mini Dustpan: Red	P.63		<b>403900</b> Children's Garden Set	P.65		<b>408700</b> Cooking Spoon	P.66
	<b>404102</b> Mini Dustpan: Green	P.63		<b>406505</b> Lawn Rake (80 cm)	P.65		<b>408800</b> Cooking Spoon With Hole	P.66
	<b>404600</b> Mini Hand Brush	P.63		<b>406506</b> Lawn Shovel (80 cm)	P.65		<b>408900</b> Pastry Brush	P.66
	<b>402600</b> Mini Broom	P.63		<b>400100</b> Enamel Liter Measure	P.65		<b>409000</b> Whisk	P.66



































	<b>409100</b> Dough Spatula	P.66		<b>000400</b> Lacing Frame	P.55		<b>001050</b> Side Release Buckling Frame	P.56
	<b>047500</b> Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2	P.62		<b>000500</b> Hook And Eye Frame	P.55		<b>001100</b> Shoe Lacing Frame	P.56
	<b>047600</b> Wooden Tray Large	P.62		<b>000600</b> Safety Pin Frame	P.55		<b>001200</b> Velcro™ Frame	P.56
	<b>000100</b> Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons	P.55		<b>000700</b> Snapping Frame	P.55		<b>163200</b> Dressing Frames Stand	P.56
	<b>000200</b> Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons	P.55		<b>000800</b> Zipping Frame	P.55		<b>182600</b> Hand Washing Table	P.56
	<b>000300</b> Bow Tying Frame	P.55		<b>000900</b> Buckling Frame	P.55			





























## Sensorial









	<b>001900</b> Cylinder Block No. 1	P.69		<b>002420</b> Box With Cubes For Pink Tower	P.68		<b>005300</b> Third Box Of Color Tablets	P.71
	<b>002000</b> Cylinder Block No. 2	P.69		<b>002500</b> The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)	P.68		<b>003700</b> The Geometric Cabinet	P.73
	<b>002100</b> Cylinder Block No. 3	P.69		<b>002600</b> The Red Rods	P.70		<b>003800</b> The Demonstration Tray	P.73
	<b>002200</b> Cylinder Block No. 4	P.69		<b>005100</b> First Box Of Color Tablets	P.70		<b>003900</b> Geometric Form Cards	P.74
	<b>002400</b> The Pink Tower	P.68		<b>005200</b> Second Box Of Color Tablets	P.70		<b>0039A0</b> Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray	P.73

	<b>004000</b> Geometric Form Card Cabinet	P.74		<b>001400</b> Rough Gradation Tablets	P.77		<b>001600</b> Sound Boxes	P.81
	<b>0040A0</b> Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box	P.74		<b>001450</b> Fabric Box	P.77		<b>0063A0</b> Bells Set	P.81
	<b>013100</b> Binomial Cube	P.76		<b>001700</b> Baric Tablets	P.78		<b>0063B0</b> Bells Keyboards	P.82
	<b>013200</b> Trinomial Cube	P.76		<b>001800</b> Thermic Bottles	P.78		<b>0063E1</b> Bells Music Signs And Notes	P.82
	<b>018600</b> Sensorial Decanomial	P.76		<b>0018A0</b> Thermic Tablets	P.78		<b>0063C0</b> Bells Staff Board	P.82
	<b>004900</b> Constructive Triangles	P.71		<b>004800</b> The Geometric Solids	P.80		<b>0063D0</b> Bells Staff Boards Set	P.82
	<b>0049F0</b> 12 Identical Blue Triangles	P.72		<b>0048B0</b> Geometric Solids Basket	P.80		<b>006400</b> Bells Music Strip Boards	P.83
	<b>002300</b> Set Of Knobless Cylinders	P.70		<b>0048A0</b> Geometric Plane Figures With Box	P.80		<b>0063F0</b> Bell Mallet	P.81
	<b>004500</b> Circles, Squares And Triangles	P.72		<b>035000</b> The Roman Arch	P.76		<b>0063G0</b> Bell Damper	P.81
	<b>0012A0</b> Rough And Smooth Boards Set	P.77		<b>001730</b> Mystery Bags: Empty	P.79		<b>001500</b> Smelling Bottles	P.79
	<b>001240</b> Smooth Gradation Board	P.77		<b>001740</b> Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes	P.79		<b>001550</b> Tasting Exercise	P.79
	<b>001440</b> Smooth Gradation Tablets	P.77		<b>001770</b> Mystery Bag: Familiar Items	P.79		<b>004100</b> Botany Cabinet	P.141




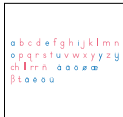
	<b>004300</b> Leaf Cards	P.141		<b>551200</b> World Control Map: Unlabeled	P.150		<b>552100</b> Australia: Waterways (50)	P.152
	<b>004400</b> Leaf Cards Cabinet	P.141		<b>551100</b> Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set	P.151		<b>552200</b> Australia: State Boundaries (50)	P.152
	<b>022700</b> Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1	P.147		<b>555800</b> Continent: Labels	P.151		<b>0176B0</b> Puzzle Map: Europe	P.153
	<b>022800</b> Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2	P.147		<b>550800</b> World: Outline (50)	P.151		<b>556200</b> Europe: Labels	P.153
	<b>022900</b> Land Form Cards	P.148		<b>550900</b> World: Political (50)	P.151		<b>554700</b> Europe Control Map: Labeled	P.153
	<b>0229A0</b> Box For Land Form Cards	P.148		<b>551000</b> World: Political With Lakes (50)	P.151		<b>555400</b> Europe Control Map: Unlabeled	P.153
	<b>023000</b> Globe Of Land & Water: Sandpaper	P.147		<b>023501</b> Cards Of The World Parts	P.151		<b>552300</b> Europe: Outline (50)	P.153
	<b>023100</b> Globe Of The Continents: Colored	P.147		<b>0176H0</b> Puzzle Map: Australia	P.152		<b>552400</b> Europe: Waterways (50)	P.153
	<b>017700</b> Puzzle Map: World Parts	P.150		<b>556100</b> Australia: Labels	P.152		<b>552500</b> Europe: Political (50)	P.153
	<b>017706</b> Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View	P.150		<b>554600</b> Australia Control Map: Labeled	P.152		<b>0176G0</b> Puzzle Map: Asia	P.154
	<b>0177A0</b> Extra Circle For Tracing	P.150		<b>555300</b> Australia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.152		<b>556000</b> Asia: Labels	P.154
	<b>551210</b> World Control Map: Labeled	P.150		<b>552000</b> Australia: Outline (50)	P.152		<b>554500</b> Asia Control Map: Labeled	P.154



















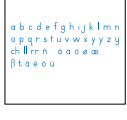

















	<b>555200</b> Asia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.154		<b>556400</b> South America: Labels	P.156		<b>551600</b> Africa: Political (50)	P.157
	<b>551700</b> Asia: Outline (50)	P.154		<b>554900</b> South America Control Map: Labeled	P.156		<b>0177B0</b> Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans	P.158
	<b>551800</b> Asia: Waterways (50)	P.154		<b>555600</b> South America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.156		<b>551310</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled	P.158
	<b>551900</b> Asia: Political (50)	P.154		<b>552900</b> South America: Outline (50)	P.156		<b>551300</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled	P.158
	<b>0176C0</b> Puzzle Map: North America	P.155		<b>553000</b> South America: Waterways (50)	P.156		<b>551320</b> Seas And Oceans: Labels	P.158
	<b>556300</b> North America: Labels	P.155		<b>553100</b> South America: Political (50)	P.156		<b>023600</b> Puzzle Map: The United States	P.159
	<b>554800</b> North America Control Map: Labeled	P.155		<b>0176F0</b> Puzzle Map: Africa	P.157		<b>556500</b> United States: Labels	P.159
	<b>555500</b> North America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.155		<b>555900</b> Africa: Labels	P.157		<b>555000</b> United States Control Map: Labeled	P.159
	<b>552600</b> North America: Outline (50)	P.155		<b>554400</b> Africa Control Map: Labeled	P.157		<b>555700</b> United States Control Map: Unlabeled	P.159
	<b>552700</b> North America: Waterways (50)	P.155		<b>555100</b> Africa Control Map: Unlabeled	P.157		<b>553500</b> United States Location Color Set (50)	P.158
	<b>552800</b> North America: Political (50)	P.155		<b>551400</b> Africa: Outline (50)	P.157		<b>553200</b> United States: Outline (50)	P.159
	<b>0176E0</b> Puzzle Map: South America	P.156		<b>551500</b> Africa: Waterways (50)	P.157		<b>553300</b> United States: Waterways (50)	P.159






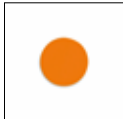





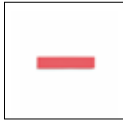





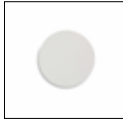


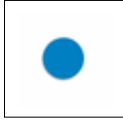




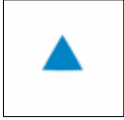










	<b>553400</b> United States: State Boundaries (50)	P.159		<b>553620</b> Spain Control Map: Labeled	P.161		<b>0176A0</b> Puzzle Map Stand	P.166
	<b>023700</b> Puzzle Map: Canada	P.160		<b>0175D0</b> Puzzle Map: Switzerland	P.162		<b>162600</b> Cabinet For Paper Maps	P.166
	<b>556510</b> Canada: Labels	P.160		<b>0175E0</b> Puzzle Map: The United Kingdom	P.162		<b>017901</b> Four Maps Of Europe	P.164
	<b>555010</b> Canada Control Map: Labeled	P.160		<b>0175K0</b> Puzzle Map: Sweden	P.162		<b>023800</b> Four Maps Of North America	P.164
	<b>555710</b> Canada Control Map: Unlabeled	P.160		<b>0175J0</b> Puzzle Map: Norway	P.162		<b>023900</b> Four Maps Of South America	P.164
	<b>0236B0</b> Puzzle Map: Mexico	P.160		<b>017500</b> Puzzle Map: The Netherlands	P.162		<b>017400</b> Pin Flag Stand	P.166
	<b>557500</b> Mexico: Labels	P.160		<b>0175A0</b> Puzzle Map: Germany	P.162		<b>016914</b> Wooden Box For Pin Flags	P.166
	<b>557400</b> Mexico Control Map: Labeled	P.161		<b>0175C0</b> Puzzle Map: France	P.163		<b>017301</b> Cabinet Of The World Parts	P.165
	<b>557300</b> Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled	P.161		<b>0175B0</b> Puzzle Map: Austria	P.163		<b>024001</b> Cabinet Of The USA	P.165
	<b>0175H0</b> Puzzle Map: Spain	P.161		<b>024100</b> Puzzle Map: Japan	P.163		<b>017001</b> Cabinet Of Europe	P.165
	<b>553630</b> Spain: Labels	P.161		<b>024200</b> Puzzle Map: Taiwan	P.163		<b>0174A0</b> Extra Flags: Yellow (10)	P.166
	<b>553610</b> Spain Control Map: Unlabeled	P.161		<b>024300</b> Puzzle Map: China	P.163		<b>0174A1</b> Extra Flags: Red (10)	P.166






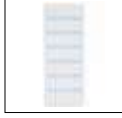


















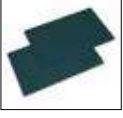



	<b>0174A2</b> P.166 Extra Flags: Green (10)		<b>164000</b> P.184 Burgundy Carpet		<b>164400</b> P.184 Warm Gray Carpet
	<b>0174A3</b> P.166 Extra Flags: Blue (10)		<b>164100</b> P.184 Dark Blue Carpet		<b>173100</b> P.183 Stand For 3 Carpets
	<b>0174A4</b> P.166 Extra Flags: White (10)		<b>164200</b> P.184 Light Blue Carpet		<b>173200</b> P.183 Stand For 5 Carpets
	<b>0174A5</b> P.166 Extra Flags: Gold (10)		<b>164300</b> P.184 Black Carpet		<b>E523320</b> P.78 Blindfolds: Set Of 4

## Language





	<b>005400</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive		<b>005409</b> P.86 Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set		<b>0057A0</b> P.87 Sandpaper Letters Box
	<b>0054B4</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive		<b>0056B4</b> P.88 Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive		<b>005702</b> P.88 Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set
	<b>005405</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters: International Print		<b>0056B3</b> P.88 Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print		<b>005707</b> P.88 Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Print – Supplement Set
	<b>0057A0</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters Box		<b>0056A0</b> P.88 Double Sandpaper Letters Box		<b>005900</b> P.96 Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive
	<b>005402</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set		<b>005700</b> P.87 Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive		<b>0059A4</b> P.96 Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive
	<b>005407</b> P.85 Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set		<b>0057B4</b> P.87 Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive		<b>005905</b> P.96 Large Movable Alphabet: International Print
	<b>0054C4</b> P.86 Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set		<b>005705</b> P.87 Sandpaper Capitals: International Print		<b>005902</b> P.96 Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Cursive – Suppl. Set

	<b>005907</b> Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Print – Supplement Set	P.96		<b>0061P2</b> Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red	P.101		<b>720100</b> Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors	P.91
	<b>006202</b> Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive	P.97		<b>0061T0</b> Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue	P.101		<b>720200</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Red	P.92
	<b>006201</b> Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive	P.97		<b>0061T2</b> Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red	P.101		<b>720300</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Blue	P.92
	<b>006200</b> Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print	P.97		<b>0061C0</b> Printed Alphabet Box	P.102		<b>720400</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Green	P.92
	<b>0062C1</b> Wooden Movable Alphabet Box	P.97		<b>005500</b> Reading Scheme For English	P.89		<b>720500</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Violet	P.92
	<b>0060A3</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red	P.100		<b>004600</b> The Metal Insets	P.91		<b>720600</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gold	P.92
	<b>0060A5</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue	P.100		<b>004700</b> The Metal Inset Stands	P.91		<b>720700</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Yellow	P.92
	<b>0060A7</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black	P.100		<b>173000</b> Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets	P.91		<b>720800</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Orange	P.92
	<b>0060C2</b> Small Movable Alphabet Box	P.100		<b>730500</b> Colored Inset Pencil Holders: Set Of 11	P.93		<b>720900</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Blue	P.92
	<b>0061X0</b> Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue	P.102		<b>731700</b> Natural Wood Pencil Holder	P.93		<b>721000</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Green	P.92
	<b>0061X2</b> Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red	P.102		<b>E061240</b> <b>US: A061240</b> 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72	P.91 P.91		<b>721100</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Black	P.92
	<b>0061P0</b> Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue	P.101		<b>730400</b> Holder For 3 Pencils	P.93		<b>721150</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gray	P.92

	<b>721200</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Pink	P.92		<b>011000</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box	P.110		<b>0111F0</b> Preposition – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721300</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Brown	P.92		<b>011250</b> Paper Grammar Symbols In Box	P.110		<b>0111G0</b> Adverb – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721400</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: White	P.92		<b>011160</b> Template: Grammar Symbols	P.110		<b>0111H0</b> Pronoun– Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721500</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Green	P.92		<b>011010</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.110		<b>0111I0</b> Conjunction – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721600</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Yellow	P.92		<b>011100</b> Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.110		<b>0111J0</b> Interjection – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721700</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Brown	P.92		<b>0112A0</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments	P.110		<b>0111K0</b> Auxiliary – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>721800</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach	P.92		<b>011200</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments	P.222		<b>0111L0</b> Abstract – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>702300</b> Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm	P.93		<b>0111A0</b> Noun – Paper (100)	P.111		<b>0111M0</b> Participle – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>US: 567900</b> US only Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)	P.93		<b>0111B0</b> Article – Paper (100)	P.111		<b>0111N0</b> Copula – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>706000</b> Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)	P.93		<b>0111C0</b> Adjective – Paper (100)	P.111		<b>0111P0</b> Spiritual – Paper (100)	P.111
	<b>0106A0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun	P.109		<b>0111D0</b> Numeral – Paper (100)	P.111		<b>0108A1</b> Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	P.112
	<b>0106E0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb	P.109		<b>0111E0</b> Verb – Paper (100)	P.111		<b>010801</b> Reading / Sentence Analysis Set	P.112

	<b>0108B1</b> Sentence Analysis Working Chart	P.112		<b>006800</b> Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>566100</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>0108C0</b> Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis	P.112		<b>005800</b> Wooden Boards: Set Of 2	P.102		<b>566300</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>011150</b> Template: Sentence Analysis	P.112		<b>173500</b> Stand For Greenboards	P.103		<b>566200</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>024900</b> The Farm	P.106		<b>740500</b> Small Blackboard Eraser	P.103		<b>566400</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>172500</b> The Farm Table	P.106		<b>563800</b> Phonogram Cards	P.89		<b>566800</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>0045A0</b> Detective Adjective Exercise	P.107		<b>0166B0</b> Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)	P.105		<b>566500</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>565100</b> Illustrated Poems	P.90		<b>0166A0</b> Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)	P.105		<b>566900</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)	P.104
	<b>564100</b> Logical Adjective Exercise	P.108		<b>0166B1</b> Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)	P.105		<b>550100</b> Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)	P.321
	<b>006600</b> Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>0166A1</b> Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)	P.105			
	<b>006700</b> Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>566000</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.104			

## Mathematics

	<b>002700</b> Number Rods	P.114		<b>003620</b> Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International Version	P.117		<b>008100</b> Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups	P.124
	<b>003303</b> Printed Numerals: US Version	P.114		<b>003503</b> Cut-Out Numerals: US Version	P.117		<b>0250G0</b> Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Glass	P.122
	<b>003320</b> Printed Numerals: International Version	P.114		<b>003520</b> Cut-Out Numerals: International Version	P.117		<b>0250M0</b> Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Nylon	P.122
	<b>0033A0</b> Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box	P.114		<b>0033A0</b> Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box	P.117		<b>025100</b> Introduction To Decimal Symbol	P.122
	<b>002813</b> Sandpaper Numerals: US Version	P.115		<b>003003</b> Teen Boards: US Version	P.118		<b>0252G0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass	P.122
	<b>002820</b> Sandpaper Numerals: International Version	P.115		<b>003020</b> Teen Boards: International Version	P.118		<b>0252M0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon	P.122
	<b>0028A0</b> Sandpaper Numerals Box	P.115		<b>0030AG</b> Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Glass	P.118		<b>0083GC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass	P.123
	<b>003203</b> Spindle Box: US Version	P.114		<b>0030AM</b> Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon	P.118		<b>0083MC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon	P.123
	<b>003220</b> Spindle Box: International Version	P.115		<b>003103</b> Tens Boards: US Version	P.119		<b>0085G0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass	P.123
	<b>003210</b> Spindles: Set Of 10	P.115		<b>003120</b> Tens Boards: International Version	P.119		<b>0085M0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon	P.123
	<b>0032B0</b> Loose Spindles Box	P.115		<b>0031AG</b> Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Glass	P.119		<b>0084G0</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Glass	P.123
	<b>003603</b> Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version	P.117		<b>0031AM</b> Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon	P.119		<b>0084AM</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon	P.123



**0076G0** P.124  
45 Golden Bars Of  
10 In Box: Individual  
Beads Glass



**0069A0** P.125  
Large Number Cards  
Box



**0078M0** P.122  
Golden Bead Chain Of  
100: Individual Beads  
Nylon



**0076M0** P.124  
45 Golden Bars Of  
10 In Box: Individual  
Beads Nylon



**0071B0** P.125  
Small Number Cards  
1–9000: Wood



**0079G0** P.123  
Golden Bead Chain Of  
1000: Individual Beads  
Glass



**0077G0** P.124  
100 Golden Bead  
Units: Individual Beads  
Glass



**0072B0** P.125  
Large Number Cards  
1–9000: Wood



**0079M0** P.123  
Golden Bead Chain Of  
1000: Individual Beads  
Nylon



**0077M0** P.124  
100 Golden Bead  
Units: Individual Beads  
Nylon



**005050** P.129  
Dot Exercise



**0079B0** P.120  
Printed Arrows:  
100/1000 Bead Chains



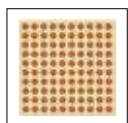
**007410** P.124  
Wooden Square Of  
100: Set Of 10



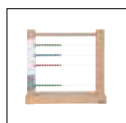
**0050A0** P.130  
Dot Exercise Sheets:  
(50)



**0079A0** P.120  
100 And 1000 Chains  
Frame



**0074A0** P.124  
Paper For Re-Covering  
Squares And Cubes:  
(100)



**009300** P.131  
Small Bead Frame



**0080G0** P.135  
Short Bead Chains:  
Individual Beads Glass



**007510** P.124  
Wooden Cube Of  
1000: Set Of 10



**015301** P.131  
Small Bead Frame  
Paper: (50)



**0080M0** P.135  
Short Bead Chains:  
Individual Beads Nylon



**0070C0** P.125  
Small Number Cards  
1–3000: Plastic



**009400** P.246  
Large Bead Frame



**0080B0** P.135  
Printed Arrows For  
Short Bead Chains



**0071C0** P.125  
Small Number Cards  
1–9000: Plastic



**015401** P.246  
Large Bead Frame  
Paper: (50)



**0080A0** P.135  
Short Bead Chains  
Frame



**0069C0** P.125  
Large Number Cards  
1–1000: Plastic



**008200** P.121  
Stamp Game



**0086G0** P.126  
Bead Material:  
Individual Beads Glass



**0072C0** P.125  
Large Number Cards  
1–9000: Plastic



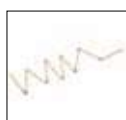
**558300** P.121  
Stamp Game Paper:  
15 Problems



**0086M0** P.126  
Bead Material:  
Individual Beads Nylon



**0070A0** P.125  
Small Number Cards  
Box



**0078G0** P.122  
Golden Bead Chain Of  
100: Individual Beads  
Glass



**0086B0** P.126  
Printed Arrows:  
Bead Material



**176000** P.127  
Bead Material Cabinet



**0090AG** P.127  
Colored Bead Stairs:  
Individual Beads Glass:  
10 Sets



**0090AM** P.127  
Colored Bead Stairs:  
Individual Beads Nylon:  
10 Sets



**0091AG** P.128  
Black And White Bead  
Stairs: Individual Beads  
Glass: 1 Set



**0091AM** P.128  
Black And White Bead  
Stairs: Individual Beads  
Nylon: 1 Set



**0290G0** P.128  
Addition Snake Game:  
Individual Beads Glass



**0290M0** P.128  
Addition Snake Game:  
Individual Beads Nylon



**009200** P.129  
Addition Strip Board



**559524** P.130  
Problem Slips: Addition  
Working Charts



**0142A0** P.130  
Addition Working  
Charts



**014600** P.130  
Addition Equations  
And Sums Box



**0291G0** P.132  
Subtraction Snake  
Game: Individual  
Beads Glass



**0291M0** P.132  
Subtraction Snake  
Game: Individual  
Beads Nylon



**0092A0** P.133  
Subtraction Strip Board



**0142B0** P.133  
Subtraction Working  
Charts



**559534** P.133  
Problem Slips:  
Subtraction Working  
Charts



**014700** P.132  
Subtraction Equations  
And Differences Box



**0280G0** P.243  
Multiplication Bead Bar  
Layout Box: Individual  
Beads Glass



**0280M0** P.243  
Multiplication Bead Bar  
Layout Box: Individual  
Beads Nylon



**008700** P.135  
Multiplication Board



**0142C4** P.136  
Multiplication Working  
Charts



**559544** P.137  
Problem Slips:  
Multiplication Working  
Charts



**014800** P.137  
Multiplication Equation  
And Products Box



**0096A0** P.138  
Unit Division Board



**0142D1** P.138  
Division Working  
Charts



**559554** P.138  
Problem Slips: Division  
Working Charts



**014901** P.138  
Division Equations And  
Dividends Box



**011400** P.138  
Fraction Circles



**0114A0** P.138  
Fraction Circles Stands:  
(2)



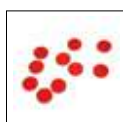
**0132A0** P.238  
Geometric Hierarchy  
Of Number



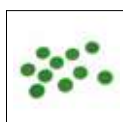
**0132B0** P.238  
Number Cards:  
Geometric Hierarchy  
Of Number



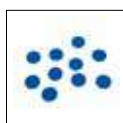
**009500** P.251  
Long Division



**003401** P.117  
Counters (100)  
Red



**003402** P.117  
Counters (100)  
Green



**003403** P.117  
Counters (100)  
Blue



**0095B0** P.251  
Beads (100)  
Green



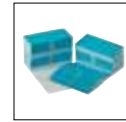
**0095B1**  
Beads (100)  
Blue

P.251



**560600**  
Fraction Problems:  
Series 1

P.253



**016603**  
Arithmetic Books:  
Blue – Small (100)

P.127



**0095B2**  
Beads (100)  
Red

P.251



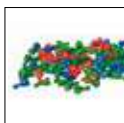
**014500**  
Squared Paper: 14 mm  
(500)

P.127



**0166C3**  
Arithmetic Books:  
Blue – Large (100)

P.127



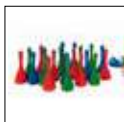
**009700**  
Small Skittles (100)

P.251



**016602**  
Arithmetic Books:  
Green – Small (100)

P.127



**009800**  
Large Skittles (27)

P.251



**0166C2**  
Arithmetic Books:  
Green – Large (100)

P.127

## Sports



**620000**  
Montessori Football

P.13



**620100**  
Ball Pump

P.13

## Furniture



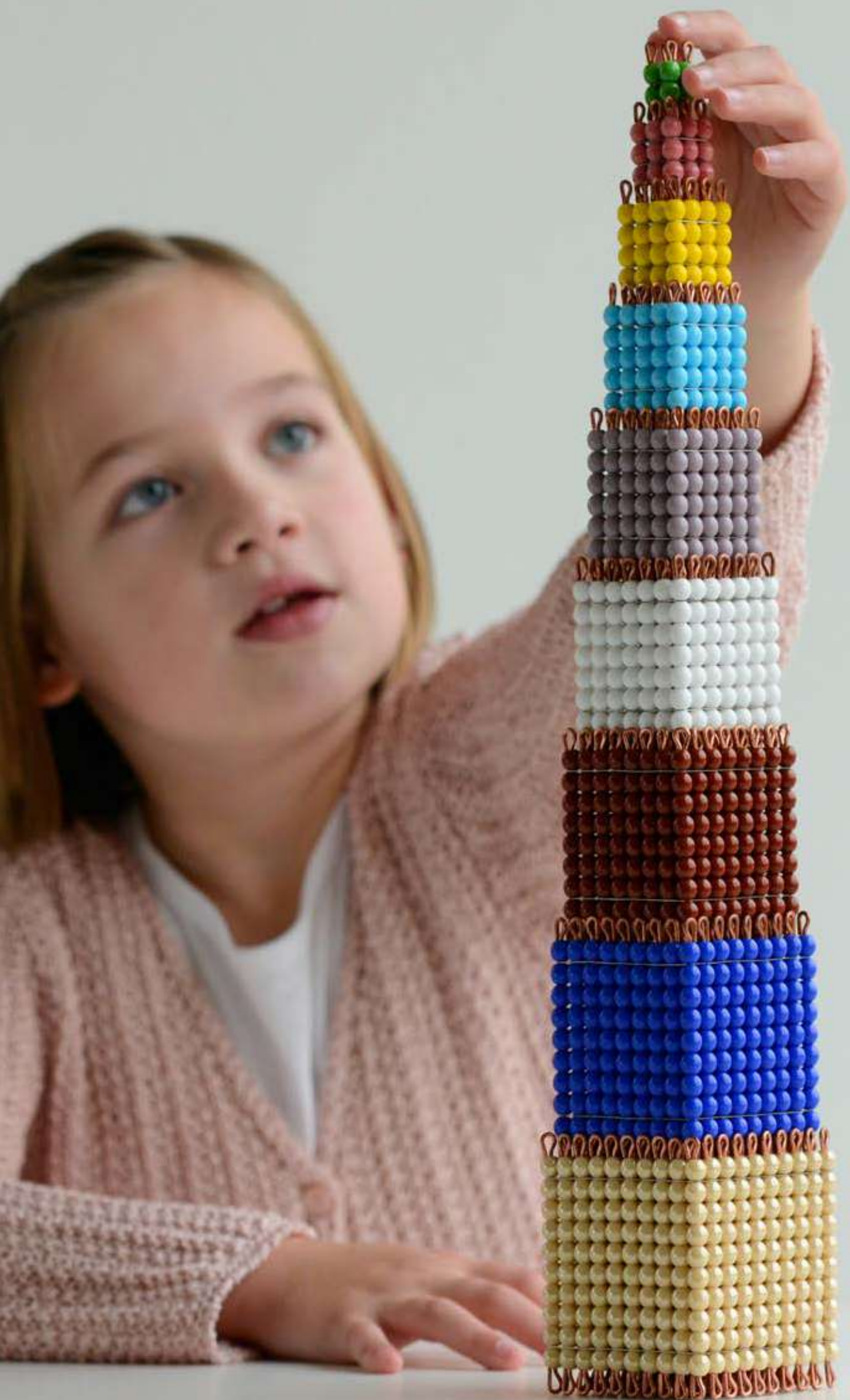
**191000**  
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

P.184

## Elementary 6 – 12

Elementary children are driven to understand the universe and their place in it and their capacity to assimilate all aspects of culture is boundless. Elementary studies include amongst others geography, biology, history, language, mathematics in all its branches, science, music and art. Exploration of each area is encouraged through trips outside the classroom to community resources, such as library, planetarium, botanical garden, science center, factory, hospital, etc. This inclusive approach to education fosters a feeling of connectedness to all humanity, and encourages their natural desire to make contributions to the world.





# Language

## Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori elementary language curriculum builds upon what the child previously learned in the Montessori preschool years. Elementary children's imaginations are ready for origins of words, fictional characters and studies of the history of the written language, but they still need physical movement and opportunities to work with didactic material.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 011000** ●



## Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.

**Item Number: 011250** ●



## Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011160** ●



## Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

**Item Number: 011010** ●



## Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

**Item Number: 011100** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0112A0** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments

An empty box with 15 compartments used for storing the 15 individual grammar symbols. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 011200** ●



### 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

**Item Number: 010600**



### 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

**Item Number: 0106A0** ●



### 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

**Item Number: 0106E0** ●

## Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)

Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Conjunction (100)

Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Article (100)

Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Interjection (100)

Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Adjective (100)

Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Auxiliary (100)

Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Numeral (100)

Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Abstract (100)

Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Verb (100)

Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Participle (100)

Item Number: 0111M0 ●



Preposition (100)

Item Number: 0111F0 ●



Copula (100)

Item Number: 0111N0 ●



Adverb (100)

Item Number: 0111G0 ●



Spiritual (100)

Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Pronoun(100)

Item Number: 0111H0 ●



Set 1



Set 2



## Grammar Sense Game

The Grammar Sense Game helps the child internalize a sense of the functions of the parts of speech. Children choose words randomly and place them into a sentence structure template based on their function. The sentences created are grammatically correct, but semantically nonsensical. It is great fun for the children. Includes: 1 base block, 4 paddle cards, 2 control charts, 1 flow chart, 84 word cards, instructions and a wooden box with lid. Designed by Mark Powell.

### Grammar Sense Game: Set 1

**Item Number: 010701**

### Grammar Sense Game: Set 2

**Item Number: 0107A1**

## Grammar Symbol Tiles

The Grammar Symbol Tiles enable a child to learn the grammar symbols in a very dynamic and physical way. Just like in a written sentence, the verb has a central role and all the other symbols are laid in a circle around it. As one child reads a sentence, another child leaps from symbol to symbol indicating the various parts of speech of the sentence. The diameter of the verb is 50 cm.

**Item Number: 010750**

## The Land Of The Parts Of Speech

A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.

**Item Number: 523281**

## Grammar Boxes

These activities aid the child in the analysis of grammar and development of interpretive reading. The boxes are constructed from quality beechwood and the sloping compartments are silk-screened in the color-code that highlights each part of speech.

**Item Number: 010201** ●



## Grammar Filling Boxes

The set of 36 Grammar Filling Boxes are used to organize the grammar cards by exercise. The color of each exercise box corresponds to the coded-color for each part of speech. The set includes:

- 4 black boxes with tan top – article, noun
- 7 brown boxes – adjective
- 6 red boxes – verb
- 4 purple boxes – preposition
- 4 pink boxes – adverb
- 5 green boxes – pronoun
- 3 yellow boxes – conjunction
- 3 blue boxes – interjection

**Item Number: 010301 •**



## Printed Grammar Cards

A complete set of durable plastic Printed Grammar Cards for all the activities with the Grammar Boxes. The set includes phrase and sentence cards with accompanying grammar cards. Also included are printed command cards, their accompanying working cards and clear plastic folders for organization within the command boxes. The phrase and sentence cards and grammar cards are color-coded to correspond with the Grammar Boxes and Grammar Filling Boxes. Manual included.

**Item Number: 010401 •**



## Unprinted Grammar Cards

A set of blank, color-coded paper cards for teacher-created grammar cards.

**Item Number: 0104A0 •**



## Grammar Command Boxes

A set of 9 beechwood boxes designed to hold the command cards, used in conjunction with the Grammar Box activities. The set includes: 1 black, 2 brown, 2 red, 1 purple, 1 pink, 1 green and 1 yellow box.

**Item Number: 0105A1 •**



## Explanation Grammar Boxes

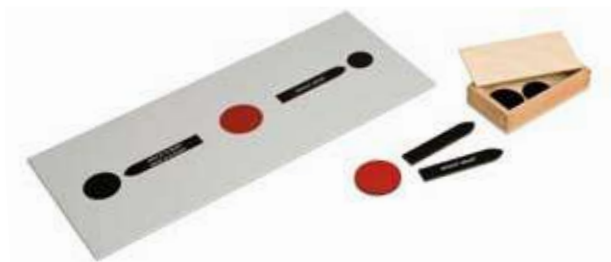
A booklet explaining how to use the Montessori grammar material.

**Item Number: 010502 •**



## Command Box In A Natural Finish

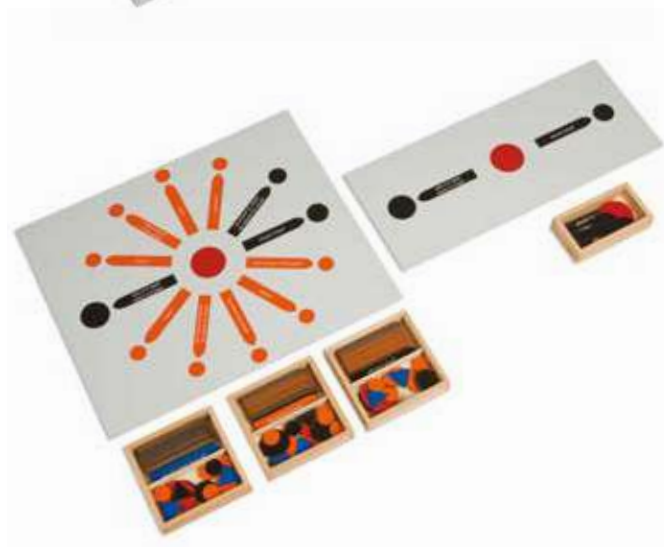
**Item Number: 0105B0 •**



### Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

**Item Number: 0108A1** ●



### Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

**Item Number: 010801** ●



### Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

**Item Number: 0108B1** ●



### Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

**Item Number: 0108C0**



### Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011150** ●



## Grammar Boxes

Item Number: 010201



## Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

### Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 30 picture boxes and 30 corresponding word boxes. These picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- Sentence boxes with a large collection of sentences.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

### About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 21 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

**Item Number: 072300**

Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:



**Exploring English Cabinet**

**Item Number: 073100**



**Exploring English Cabinet With Casters**

**Item Number: 073150**



## Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

### Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 10 picture boxes and 30 word boxes. In the upper elementary version not every word box has a corresponding picture box. The picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

On top of this there is a box with 47 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

**Item Number: 072600**

Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:

### About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.



**Exploring English Cabinet**

**Item Number: 073100**



**Exploring English Cabinet With Casters**

**Item Number: 073150**

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400 ●



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500 ●



Double Lined Paper:  
Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 016580 ●



Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)

**Item Number: 0166B0**



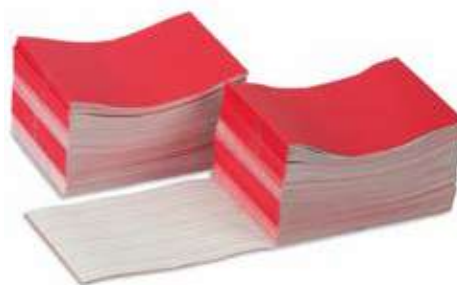
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166A0**



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)

**Item Number: 0166B1**



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166A1**



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

**Item Number: E061065**

**US Item Number: A061065**



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

**Item Number: E061240**

**US Item Number: A061240**



# Mathematics

## Elementary 6 – 12

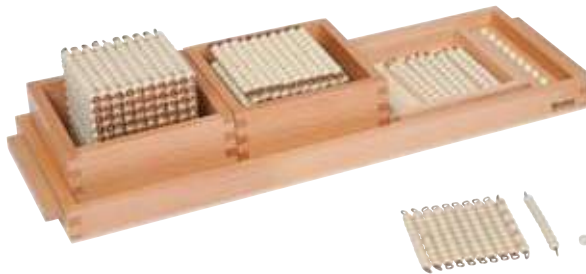
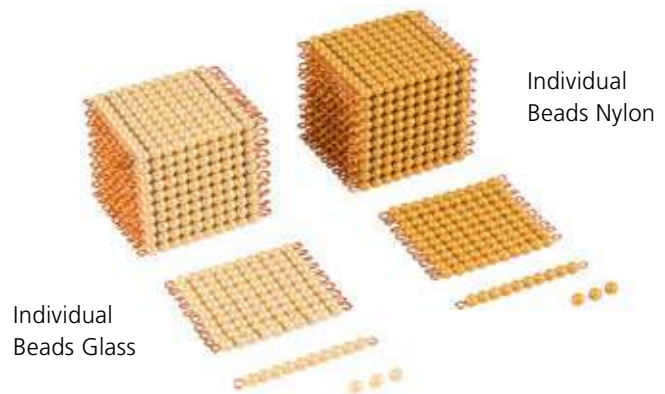
At the elementary level, the child will continue to use manipulative materials to gain an understanding of mathematical concepts. Once the child realizes that the mental process is faster than manipulating the materials it will slowly move away from the materialized abstraction.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.



### Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

**Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) •**



### Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

**Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) •**

The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups



### Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060001**



### One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) •**



### One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) •**



### 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) •**



### 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) •**



### Place Value Working Mat

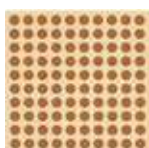
The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor. It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number, and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage.

**Item Number: 013250**



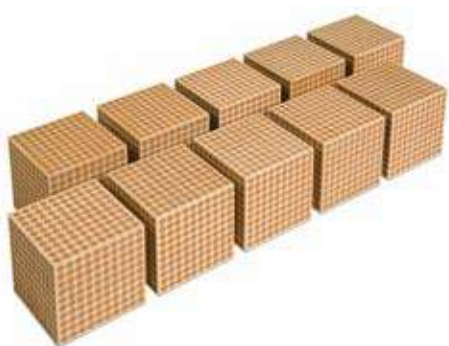
Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007410 ●



Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

Item Number: 0074A0



Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007510 ●



Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

Item Number: 008100 ●



Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



### Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 •



### Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 •



### Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 •



### Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 •



### Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

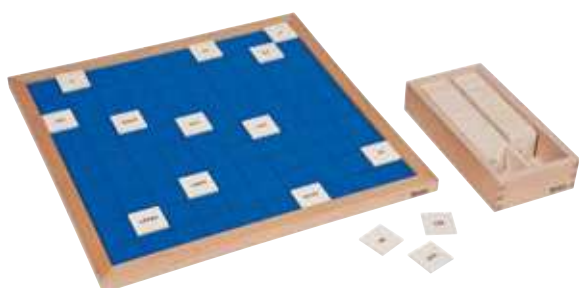
Item Number: 0072B0 •



### Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 •



### Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

A material for use after the child has mastered the original Hundred Board. The concept is the same, but this version is printed with Roman numerals. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the Roman numerals 1–100.

Item Number: 018050



## Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

**Item Number: 0157B0**



## Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board With Roman Numerals. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

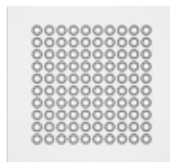
**Item Number: 062401**



## Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

**Item Number: 008601**



## Sheet With 100 Circles

Printed in black on white paper.

**Item Number: 014100 •**



## Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

**Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon)**



## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

**Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon)**



## 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0079A0**

## Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0079B0**



## Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

This material is used to represent in geometric form the hierarchy of number for: 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. The precise nature of these materials makes it possible to compare by size the decimal categories, visualize through the color-coded system the concept of decimal value and the families of number. A wooden tray for presentation of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 is included.

**Item Number: 0132A0 •**



## Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

A set of number cards for each of the numerals 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. A wooden storage box is included.

**Item Number: 0132B0 •**



## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

**Item Number: 008200 •**



## Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs ( + - x ÷ = , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

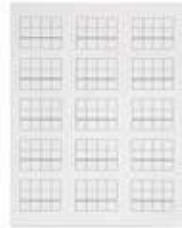
**Item Number: 026000 •**



## Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

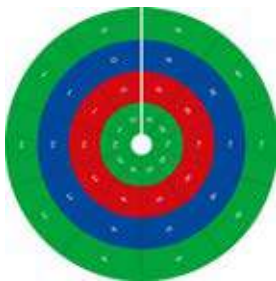
**Item Number: 060101**



## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300**



## Circle Of Operations

Using this material, children can perform all mathematical operations in a holistic way (with and without changing). The children process the operations by walking on the circle. The outer green circle represents the units, the blue circle the tens, the red circle the hundreds and the inner green circle the thousands. It stimulates cooperative learning as 4 children can work together, each representing a place value. On top of this it stimulates coordination and the development of social competency. Made of vinyl. Measures: ø 247 cm.

**Item Number: 0132C0**



## Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

**Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) •**



## Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0086B0 •**



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000 •**

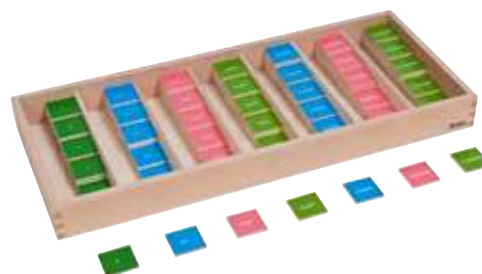


### Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads

This material is used to introduce the concept of negative numbers. The material consists of a presentation tray containing 6 boxes of Bead Material, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, 1 box containing 1 Red And White Bead Stair and 1 box containing 23 Gray Bars Of 10.

**Item Number: 0292G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0292M0 (Nylon) •**



### Decimal Stamp Game

The Number Tiles are printed with decimal fractions from 1–0.000009. For recognizing and labeling decimal number combinations and performing operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal numbers.

**Item Number: 018301**



### Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

**Item Number: 014500 •**



### Arithmetic Books: Green – Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166C2**



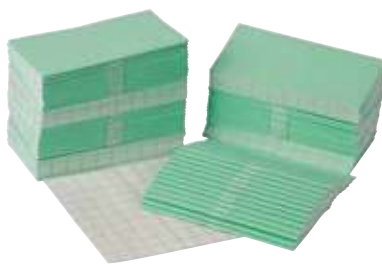
### Arithmetic Books: Blue – Small (100)

**Item Number: 016603**



### Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

**Item Number: 016300 •**



### Arithmetic Books: Green – Small (100)

**Item Number: 016602**



### Arithmetic Books: Blue – Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166C3**



## Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)**



## Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142A0**



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524**



## Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

**Item Number: 014600**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1:  $1+1=$  through  $1+9=$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**

## ADDITION



### Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

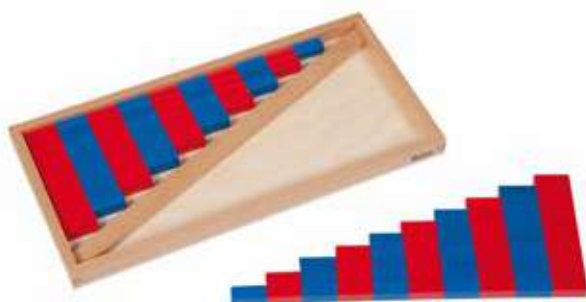
**Item Number: 559522**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



### Small Numerical Rods

These rods are designed for individual work at a table. Material consists of 2 sets of 10 wooden rods divided into unit increments by alternating colors of red and blue. The Small Numerical Rods are supplied in a wooden box for storage. With this material children can conclude that the sum of numbers up to the  $n^{\text{th}}$  number, for any  $n$ , is always  $(n^2+n)/2$ .

**Item Number: 025400**

## SUBTRACTION

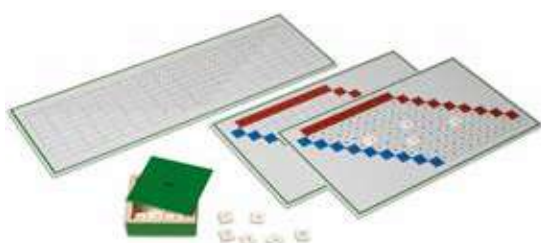


### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)**



### Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142B0**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534**



## Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

**Item Number: 014700**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



## Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. The box contains the appropriate amount of bead bars 1–10 to layout each table and its corresponding product.

**Item Number: 0280G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0280M0 (Nylon) •**



### Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

**Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon)**



### Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

**Item Number: 0080B0**



### Short Bead Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0080A0**



### Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

**Item Number: 0142C4**



### Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544**

### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

**Item Number: 014800**



## Pythagoras Board

A material used for teaching the multiplication tables. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing printed answer chips.

**Item Number: 018100**



## Control Chart: Pythagoras Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

**Item Number: 0157A0**



## Pythagoras Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Pythagoras Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062201**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



## Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

**Item Number: 560200** ●



## Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

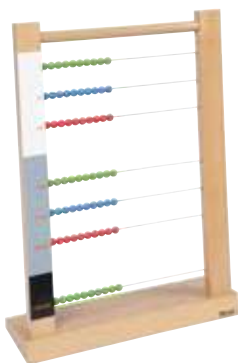
**Item Number: 560000** ●



## List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

**Item Number: 560100** ●



## Large Bead Frame

The Large Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of multiplication.

**Item Number: 009400** ●



## Large Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Large Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060501**



## Large Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Large Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015401** ●



## Checker Board

The Checker Board is used for short and long multiplication with the hierarchies in the decimal system up to 100,000,000. To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

**Item Number: 013701** •



## Checker Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Checker Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060201**



## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Number: 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

**Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass)** •

**Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon)** •



## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 0138B0**



## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

**Item Number: 009950** •

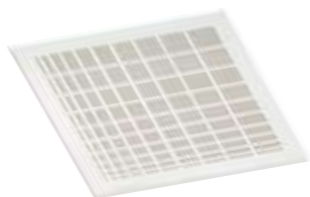


## Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads

This set of bead bars is used for building the decanomial. The multiplication tables from 1–10 may be constructed in geometric form using the beads. Includes 55 of each of the Colored Bead Bars from 1–10 and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 0190G0 (Glass)** •

**Item Number: 0190M0 (Nylon)** •



### Decanomial Paper

10 printed forms (printed in actual size) of the decanomial with black bead outlines.

**Item Number: 019100**



### Bank Game

The Bank Game reinforces the concept of long multiplication. The children assume different roles as they perform the game exercises. Includes plastic number cards and role designator cards and a specially designed box with lid.

**Item Number: 007300 •**



### Bank Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Bank Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060301**



### Table Of Pythagoras

With the Table Of Pythagoras, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

**Item Number: 018600**



### Flat Bead Frame

The Flat Bead Frame activities are the final step in the passage to abstraction with multiplication. Consists of a beechwood frame with 9 columns of movable golden glass beads.

**Item Number: 009900 •**



### Flat Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Flat Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060801**



## Decimal Checker Board

This material allows the child to work short and long multiplication problems of whole and decimal numbers. The Decimal Checker Board is made up of 49 squares colored in the hierarchical shades of green, blue and red. The diagonal squares represent the hierarchies from millions to millionths and differentiate decimals from whole numbers (Colored Bead Bars and specially designed Number Tiles are needed to perform the exercises: Item Number: 0138M0 or 0138G0 and 0138B0). To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

**Item Number: 018201 •**



## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Numbers 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

**Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) •**



## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 0138B0**



## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

**Item Number: 009950 •**



## Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct his work with the blind chart.

**Item Number: 0142D1**



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

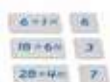
**Item Number: 559554**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

**Item Number: 014901**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

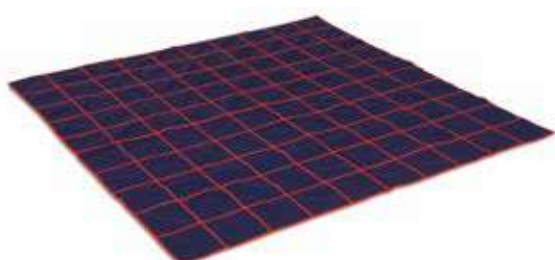
**Item Number: 559551**



### Box With Large Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (13.5 x 13.5 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

**Item Number: 067100**



### Rug For Large Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Large Numeral Cards on the floor. Measures: 150 x 150 cm.

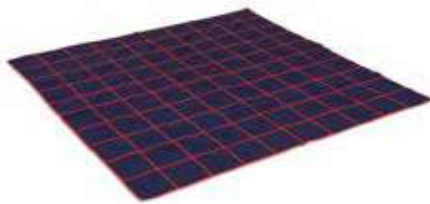
**Item Number: 067200**



## Box With Small Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (7 x 7 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

**Item Number: 067300**



## Rug For Small Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Small Numeral Cards on the floor.

Measures: 80 x 80 cm.

**Item Number: 067400**



## Long Division

The Long Division material forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of division. The set consists of 4 color-coded division boards and a wooden tray that holds the 7 racks of tubes with beads, 7 cups and 36 skittles.

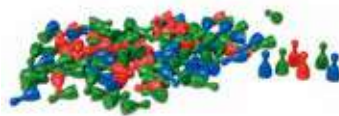
**Item Number: 009500 •**



## Large Skittles: (27)

Includes 9 green, 9 red and 9 blue Large Skittles.

**Item Number: 009800 •**



## Small Skittles: (100)

Includes 50 green, 25 blue and 25 red Small Skittles.

**Item Number: 009700 •**



## Long Division Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Long Division material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060701**



## Beads: (100)

**Item Number: 0095B0 (Green) •**

**Item Number: 0095B1 (Blue) •**

**Item Number: 0095B2 (Red) •**



## Large Fraction Skittles

The Large Fraction Skittles represent divisors of whole,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{4}$  and are used with the Fraction Circles to work equations in division.

**Item Number: 011300** •

## Skittle Stand

A hardwood stand for storing and carrying the Large Fraction Skittles.

**Item Number: 0113A0** •

## Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

**Item Number: 011400** •

## Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

**Item Number: 0114A0** •

## Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how angles are measured in degrees.

**Item Number: 012400** •

## The Centesimal Frame

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how fractions may be reduced to decimal fractions.

**Item Number: 012500** •

## Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles

The Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles are used by the child as an extension of his work with the Fraction Circles. The plastic set includes 10 whole circles and 5 sets of labeled fraction pieces for each of the values from halves to tenths.

**Item Number: 018500** •



## Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

**Item Number: 560710 •**



## Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

**Item Number: 560600 •**



## Fractions Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061501**



## Fractions Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061601**



## Fractions Activity Set: 3

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061701**



## Decimal Fraction Board

The Decimal Fraction Board is used for the introduction of decimal number formation and for performing the operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal and whole numbers.

**Item Number: 014001 •**



## Decimal Fraction Exercise

Used for various decimal operations and with the Decimal Fraction Board, this material introduces decimal quantity and symbol. The material consists of a wooden box containing color-coded cubes to represent hierarchical values. Included is a complete set of decimal number cards from 1–0.00009.

**Item Number: 013901 •**



### Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061801**



### Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

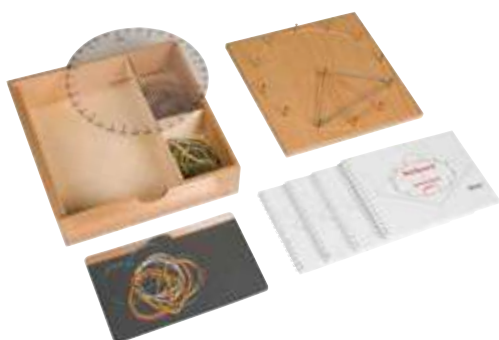
**Item Number: 062701**



### Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

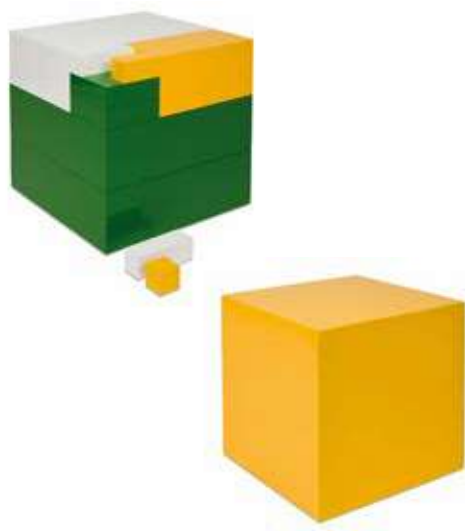
**Item Number: 176500**



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Power Of Three Cube

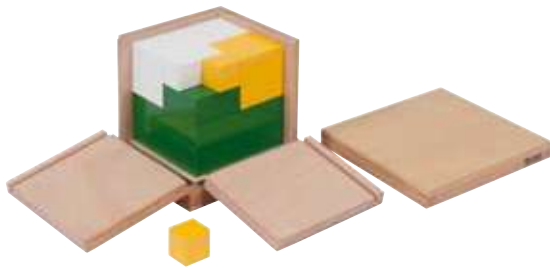
This material demonstrates the Power Of Three by its component parts of cubes and prisms.

**Item Number: 012901 •**

### One Yellow Cube

Measures: 27 x 27 x 27 cm.

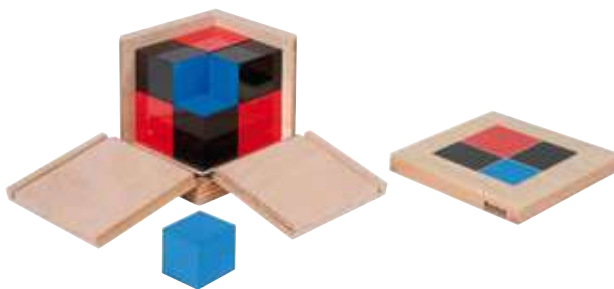
**Item Number: 012902 •**



## Power Of Two Cube

This material demonstrates the power of two by its component parts of cubes and prisms, each a progression of squaring the previous piece. It is contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

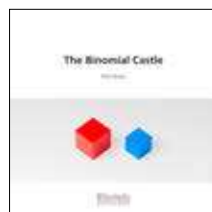
**Item Number: 013000** •



## Binomial Cube

The Binomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Binomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 013100** •



## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

**Item Number: 068501**



## Trinomial Cube

The Trinomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b + c)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Trinomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 013200** •



## The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

**Item Number: 068201**



## The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

**Item Number: 068401**



### Arithmetic Trinomial Cube

This cube represents the equation  $(a + b + c)^3$  in concrete form and differs from the Trinomial Cube in that the component pieces are color-coded to represent hierarchical values from 1 unit to 1 million. This makes it possible for the child to equate an arithmetical value to each of the cubes and prisms. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 018700** •



### Algebraic Binomial Cube

This cube for  $(a + b)^3$  provides the basis necessary for the sensorial construction of higher powers of the same binomial:  $(a + b)^4$  and  $(a + b)^5$ . Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 027200** •



### Cubing Material

The Cubing Material is used to construct cubes and discover relationships between their component parts. These exercises prepare the child for abstract analysis of the binomial and trinomial cubes along with cube roots. The material consists of 1 cube and 27 squares for each of the numbers from 1–9. Includes a beechwood tray with lid.

**Item Number: 018900** •



### Multibase Material

Hierarchical and geometric representation of numbers in bases 2 and 3 for counting forwards and backwards, and for converting numbers from base 10 into these bases and vice versa. Chart ordered separately.

**Item Number: 027000** •



### Chart For Multibase Material

**Item Number: 027101** •



## Algebraic Peg Board

This material is used for demonstrating the mechanism of finding the square root, the lowest common multiple and the factors.

**Item Number: 013500** •

## Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board

This set consists of color-coded pegs and cups stored in a wooden box with lid. For use with the Algebraic Peg Board.

**Item Number: 013600** •



## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

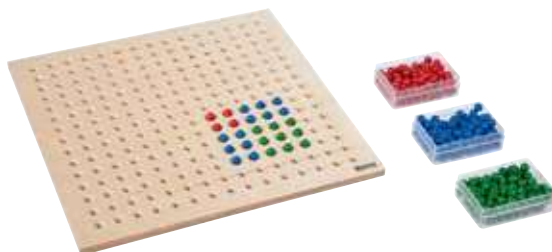
**Item Number: 061301**



## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061401**



## Small Square Root Board

The Small Square Root Board is used by the children to build squares and to extract square roots. The wooden board contains 225 indentations for working square roots. Included with the board is a box of 100 each green, blue and red beads.

**Item Number: 013300** •



## Patterns For Square Root

These patterns serve as guides when extracting the square root on the Algebraic Peg Board. The material consists of 4 plastic cards with silk-screened square root patterns in the 3 hierarchical colors.

**Item Number: 013401** •



### Clock With Movable Hands

A freestanding Clock With Movable Hands and removable clock numbers 1–12 in red and 13–24 in blue used for teaching children to tell time. Includes: a stand with a storage tray and lid for storing the numbers. Diameter of the clock face is 28 cm.

**Item Number: 310000**



### The Clock Exercise

The Clock Exercise introduces the concept of time. It develops visual perception as well as language. Time is presented as 4 segments: the whole hour, a quarter past the hour, half past the hour and a quarter to the hour. Each of the individual 'faces' is a wooden tablet with the time shown both in the hands' position and with the name written at the bottom of the tablet. The working stands have a slot for holding the tablet while at the same time, hiding the printed words at the bottom. The separate labels can be set on the stand in front of the 'face' as the child names the time. The faces and labels are printed in 4 colors for coding and separating the exercises. Includes: 48 face tablets, 48 label tablets, 2 working stands, a wooden box with compartments and instructions.

**Item Number: 310101**



### Solaris

The Solaris clock turns telling time into a creative activity. Children can build their own clock using the Solaris components. It is a unique, multipurpose clock. There are several interchangeable faces – Arabic numerals, Roman numerals divided into minutes and a sundial. These clock faces are commonly found in every day life. Introducing the concept of time as a function of the sun and rotation of the earth opens to the children an entirely new perception of time concepts and their relationships. The supplied compass is needed to orient the clock to north and introduces the concept of direction on the planet's surface (also known as 'magnetic' north). Includes: one clock (37 x 31 x 10 cm), with a storage compartment for the clock faces, four interchangeable clock faces in different colors (diameter 27 cm), two removable clock hands, a sundial pointer, a compass, a whiteboard marker and instructions.

**Item Number: 315000**



## The Rolling Calendar

With this material, children are exposed to the abstract concepts of time, such as today, last week, etc. The sliding guide can be used to separate the past (on the left) and the future (on the right). Includes: a beechwood base with 2 spindles and a sliding guide (95 x 13 cm), a bracket for wall mounting and 1 roll of paper.

**Item Number: 085500**



## Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar

**Item Number: 085550**



## Small Wooden Scale

This scale is specially designed for young children as an initial introduction to the concepts of weight and balance. Weights are ordered separately (Item Number 912400).

**Item Number: 912900**



## 10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block

10 weights for use with the Small Wooden Scale (Item Number 912900) and other classroom activities.

**Item Number: 912400**

## Clock Stamps

Rubber stamps with several versions of clock faces – Roman Numerals, Blank, 12 Hour, 24 Hour, 12 Hour Digital, and 24 Hour Digital. Used as an aid in teaching children to tell time. An ink pad and a box for storing each stamp may be purchased separately.



## Roman Numerals

**Item Number: 1860003**



## Blank

**Item Number: 1860004**



## 12 Hour

**Item Number: 1860001**



## 24 Hour

**Item Number: 1860002**



## 12 Hour Digital

**Item Number: 1858001**



## 24 Hour Digital

**Item Number: 1858002**



## Box For Storage

**Item Number: 310900**



## Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm.

**Item Number: E132033**  
**US Item Number: A132033**



# Geometry

## Elementary 6 – 12

Since elementary children take great joy in intellectual activity, the study of geometry is perfectly suited for them. The geometry materials give ample opportunity for the children to explore the laws of geometry. Instead of memorizing theorems, the children experience the sensorial representations of theorems so that if they return to a study of geometry, they will have built a foundation for understanding.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

**Item Number: 003700 •**



## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

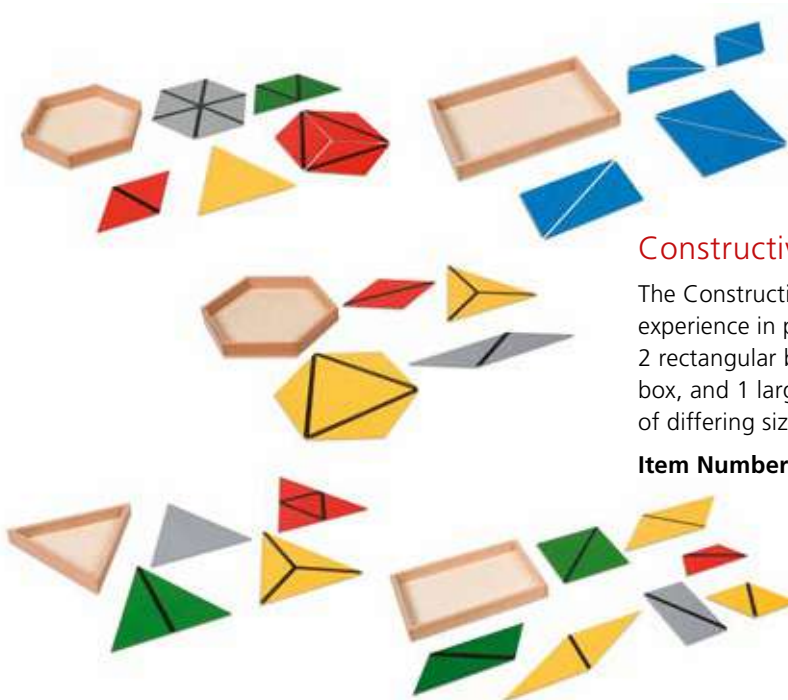
**Item Number: 003800 •**



## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

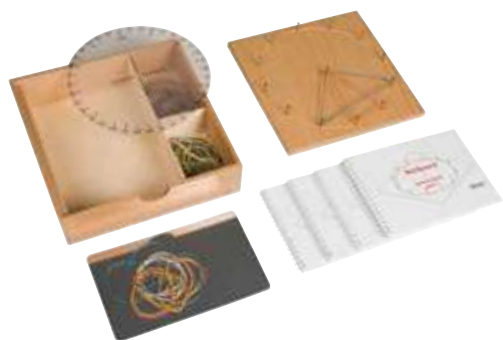
**Item Number: 061001**



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

**Item Number: 004900 •**



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Metal Squares: 9 Plates

This material is used for geometry, specifically exercises of equivalent, identical and similar figures. The set consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms, 1 set of insets divided into squares and rectangles and 1 set of insets divided into triangles (this material is also used for small metal inset work, 'linear geometric design.').

**Item Number: 011500 ●**



### Metal Triangles: 4 Plates

The Metal Triangles material allows the child to make an analytical study of triangles. The set consists of 4 metal frames with bottoms. The insets are equilateral triangles divided into 1,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**Item Number: 011600 ●**



### Small Triangle

**Item Number: 011700 ●**



### Small Trapezoid

**Item Number: 0117A0 ●**



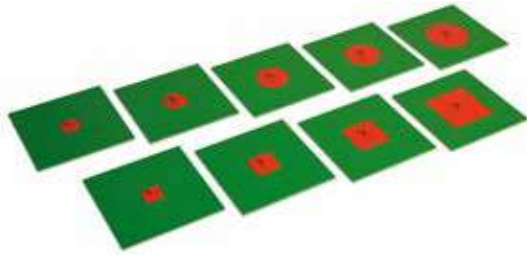
### Diagonal Quatrefoil

**Item Number: 0117B0 ●**



### Horizontal Quatrefoil

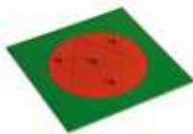
**Item Number: 0117C0 ●**



## Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal

This material is used for the study of inscribed and concentric figures. The material consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets with 1 set of 5 circles decreasing in diameter and 1 set of 4 squares decreasing in length and width.

**Item Number: 011800** •



## Triangle Inscribed In Circle

**Item Number: 011900** •



## Equivalent Figure Material

The Equivalent Figure Material provides experience in studying the relationship of equivalent figures that leads to the discovery of area and theorems. The material consists of 13 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets.

**Item Number: 012200** •



## Theorem Of Pythagoras

This set of material represents 3 cases of the Theorem Of Pythagoras. In the first, 2 sides of the triangle are equal; in the second, the sides of the triangle are in the proportion of 3: 4: 5; and in the third, the general case (the Euclidean demonstration) is shown. The material consists of 3 green metal plates with bottoms and blue, red, yellow and white inset pieces.

**Item Number: 012300** •



## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

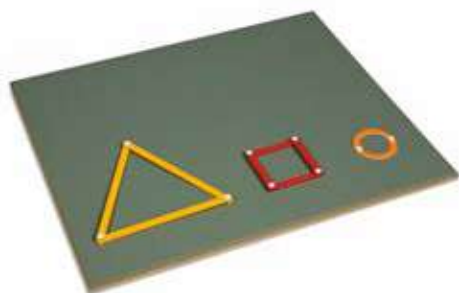
**Item Number: 176500**



### Geometric Stick Material

The Geometric Stick Material is used in the elementary classroom for the study of lines, the measurement of angles, and the construction and analysis of plane geometric shapes. Consists of a series of color-coded sticks, plastic curves, a plastic measuring angle, a plumb line, tacks and brad fasteners, all stored in a compartmentalized wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 019400** ●



### Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material

A large working board made of 'self-healing' material for use with the Geometric Stick Material.

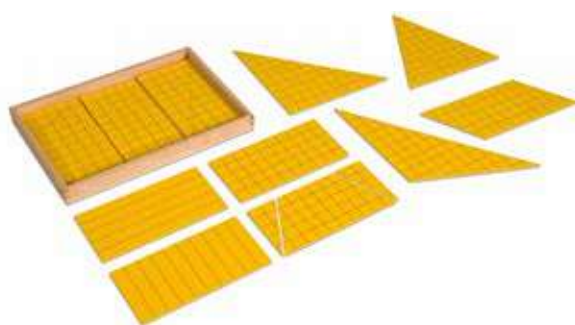
**Item Number: 0194A0** ●



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Yellow Triangles For Area

This material is used as an introduction to the study of area. Through exercises with these triangles, the child discovers how the area of a triangle is derived. The material contains 20 yellow, square ruled figures for the exercises of area stored in a beechwood box with lid.

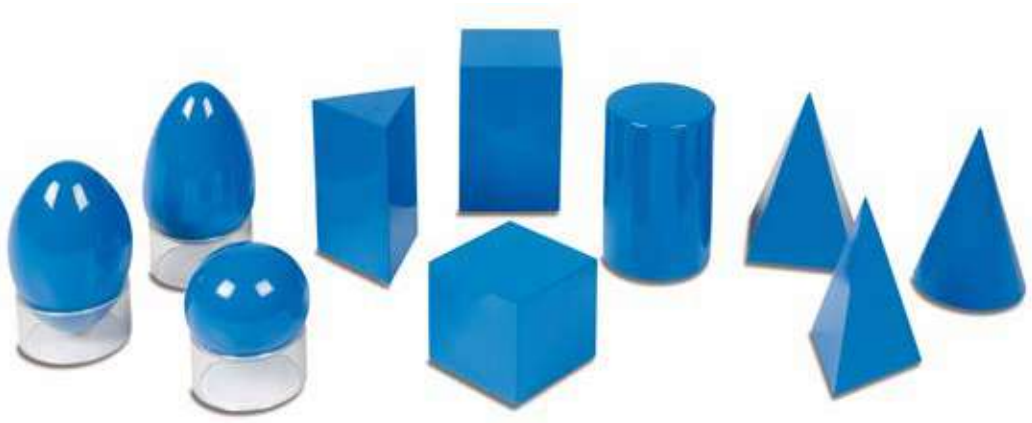
**Item Number: 012700** ●



### Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

**Item Number: 012600** ●



## The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

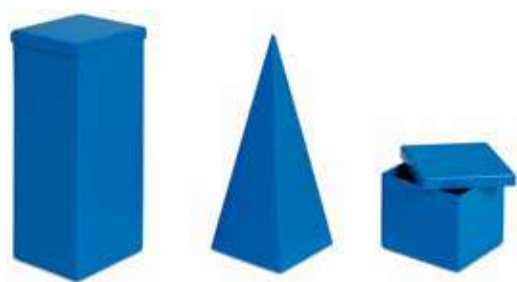
**Item Number: 004800 •**



## King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

**Item Number: 068301**



## Metal Volume Containers

With the Metal Volume Containers, the child discovers the rules for the calculation of volume. The 3 hollow geometric forms have the same base. The large rectangular prism and the pyramid have the same height, and the small rectangular prism is  $\frac{1}{3}$  of that height.

**Item Number: 012800 •**

## Elementary Geometric Solids

A set of blue Geometric Solids used for the calculation of volume. The solids are derived from a base of 10 x 10 cm and a height of 20 cm. Each sold individually.



Square Based  
Prism

Item Number: 018801 •



Rhombic Based  
Prism

Item Number: 018802 •



Triangular Based  
Prism

Item Number: 018803 •



2 Triangular Based  
Prisms

Item Number: 018804 •



Hexagonal Based  
Prism

Item Number: 018805 •



Divided Hexagonal  
Based Prism

Item Number: 018806 •



Square Based  
Pyramid

Item Number: 018809 •



Triangular Based  
Pyramid

Item Number: 018810 •



Cylinder

Item Number: 018811 •



Cone

Item Number: 018812 •



Ellipsoid

Item Number: 018815 •



Ovoid

Item Number: 018816 •



Sphere

Item Number: 018814 •



Short Square Based  
Prism

Item Number: 018807 •



Short Triangular  
Based Prism

Item Number: 018808 •



Short  
Cylinder

Item Number: 018813 •



## Volume Box With 250 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 250 wooden, 2 cm cubes.

**Item Number: 0188A0** ●



## Cube Up!

Cube Up! is a fun building design activity that develops spatial perception and design skills in children. Using the Montessori Volume Cubes (Item Number: 0188A0), students visualize and construct three-dimensional structures from the two-dimensional views shown on each card in the set. The degree of difficulty increases with each level, and a solution key is printed on the back of each card as a check for accuracy. Includes: Level one and Level two activity cards, divider tabs, and a wooden box for storage. Designed by Mark Powell.

**Item Number: 0188F1**



## Volume Box With 1000 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 1000 wooden, 1 cm cubes.

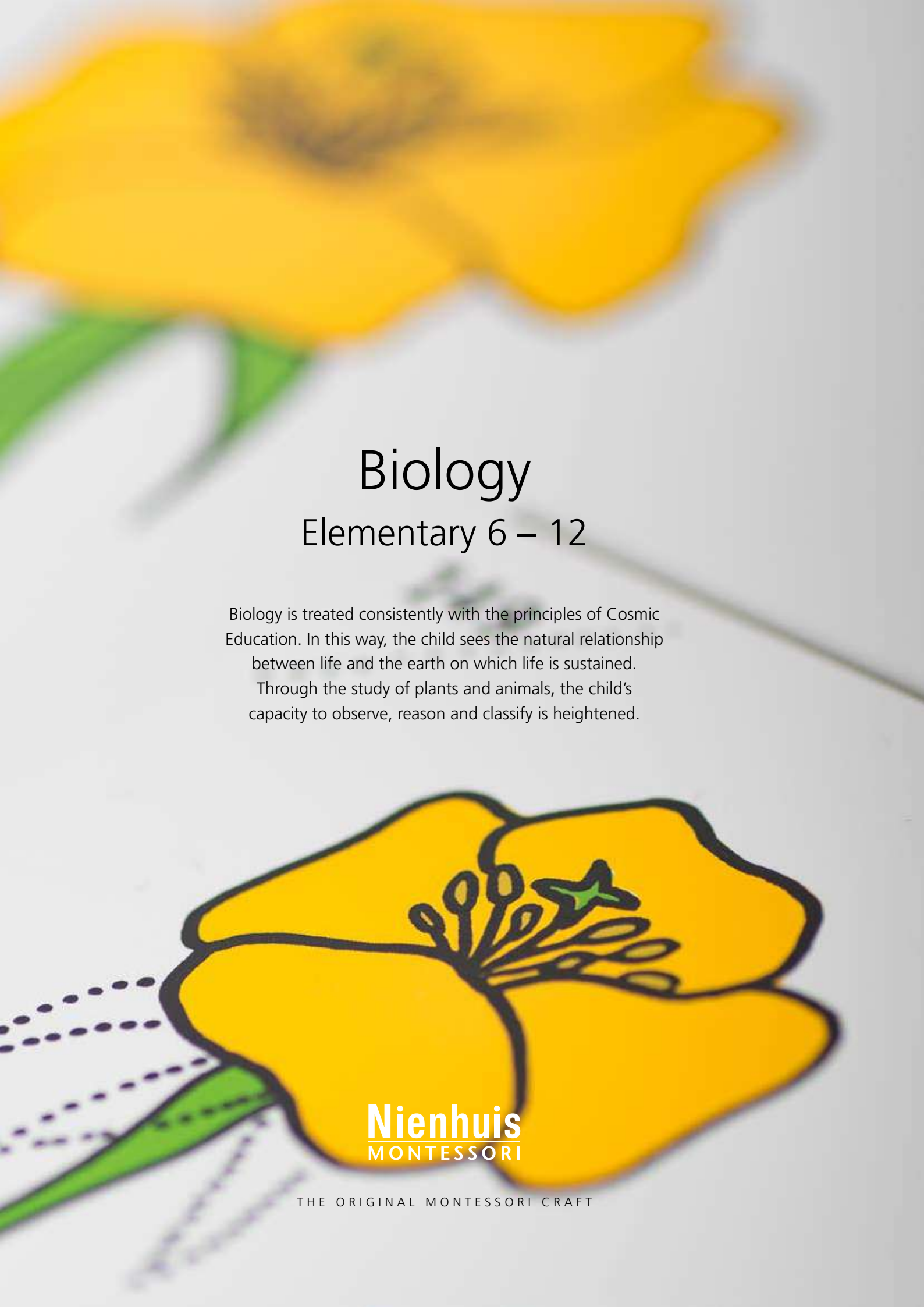
**Item Number: 019200** ●



## Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

The Five Yellow Prisms are used in calculating the volume of a rectangular prism. The material consists of 5 wooden rectangular prisms (20 x 10 x 2 cm) painted yellow and ruled in lines and squares. The prisms are stored in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 0188B1** ●



# Biology

## Elementary 6 – 12

Biology is treated consistently with the principles of Cosmic Education. In this way, the child sees the natural relationship between life and the earth on which life is sustained.

Through the study of plants and animals, the child's capacity to observe, reason and classify is heightened.



**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## First Set Of Botany Cards

The First Set Of Botany Cards contains cards illustrating the parts of: a plant, a root, a leaf and a flower.

**Item Number: 019500**



## Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0195A1**



## First Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 4 compartments for storing the First Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0195B0**



## Second Set Of Botany Cards

The Second Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, parts of a bulb and parts of a mushroom.

**Item Number: 019600**



## Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0196A1**



## Second Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 22 compartments for storing the Second Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0196B0**

BOTANY



### Third Set Of Botany Cards

The Third Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds.

**Item Number: 019700**



### Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0197A1**



### Third Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 32 compartments for storing the Third Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0197B0**

ZOOLOGY



### The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

**Item Number: 066501**



### Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

**Item Number: 066601**



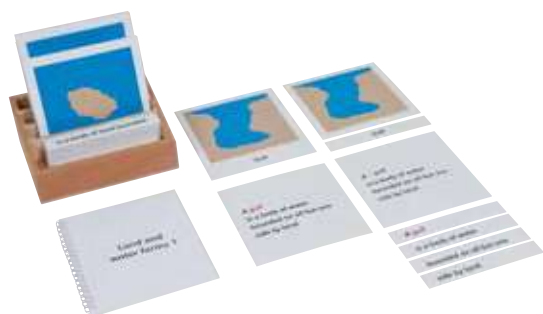
# Geography

## Elementary 6 – 12

The geography lessons should help a child to understand his/her world, why it is the way it is and why certain phenomena happen when they happen. In order to offer the universe to the child, we begin with the whole picture and the creation of the universe. From there, some of the qualities of the elements, the sun and the earth are explored.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

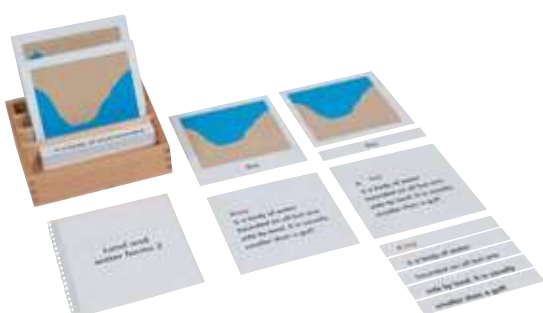
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 076601**



### Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 076701**



### Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



### Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



### Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550400**



## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

**Item Number: 078000**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

**Item Number: 066601**

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

### World



#### Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017700**



#### Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017706**



#### Extra Circle For Tracing

**Item Number: 0177A0**



#### World Control Map: Labeled

**Item Number: 551210**



#### World Control Map: Unlabeled

**Item Number: 551200**



## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100**



## Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

**Item Number: 023501**



## World: Outline (50)

**Item Number: 550800**



## World: Political (50)

**Item Number: 550900**



## World: Political With Lakes (50)

**Item Number: 551000**



## Continent: Labels

**Item Number: 555800**

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia

Item Number: 0176H0



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200

## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe

Item Number: 0176B0



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500

## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia  
Item Number: 0176G0



Asia: Labels  
Item Number: 556000



Asia Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 555200



Asia: Outline (50)  
Item Number: 551700



Asia: Waterways (50)  
Item Number: 551800



Asia: Political (50)  
Item Number: 551900

## North America



Puzzle Map:  
North America

Item Number: 0176C0



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800

## South America



Puzzle Map:  
South America

Item Number: 0176E0



South America Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600

## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans

Item Number: 0177B0



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300

## United States



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that

state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500



Puzzle Map: The United States  
Item Number: 023600



United States: Labels  
Item Number: 556500



United States Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 555700



United States:  
Outline (50)  
Item Number: 553200



United States:  
Waterways (50)  
Item Number: 553300



United States:  
State Boundaries (50)  
Item Number: 553400

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500



Mexico Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557300

## Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain  
Item Number: 0175H0



Spain: Labels  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553630



Spain Control Map: Labeled  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 553610

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:  
The United Kingdom

**Item Number: 0175E0**



Puzzle Map:  
Sweden

**Item Number: 0175K0**



Puzzle Map:  
Switzerland

**Item Number: 0175D0**



Puzzle Map: Norway

**Item Number: 0175J0**



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

**Item Number: 017500**



Puzzle Map: Germany

**Item Number: 0175A0**



Puzzle Map: France

Item Number: 0175C0



Puzzle Map: Japan

Item Number: 024100



Puzzle Map: Austria

Item Number: 0175B0



Puzzle Map: Taiwan

Item Number: 024200



Puzzle Map: China

Item Number: 024300

## Four Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



### Four Maps Of Europe

**Item Number: 017901**



### Four Maps Of North America

**Item Number: 023800**



### Four Maps Of South America

**Item Number: 023900**



## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

**Item Number: 017301**



## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 024001**



## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 017001**



### Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600**



### Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0**



### Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

**Item Number: 017400**



### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914**



Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

**Item Number: 0174A0**



Extra Flags: Red (10)

**Item Number: 0174A1**



Extra Flags: Green (10)

**Item Number: 0174A2**



Extra Flags: Blue (10)

**Item Number: 0174A3**



Extra Flags: White (10)

**Item Number: 0174A4**



Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

**Item Number: 0174A5**



## Tellurium

This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year.

**Item Number: 085101**



## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

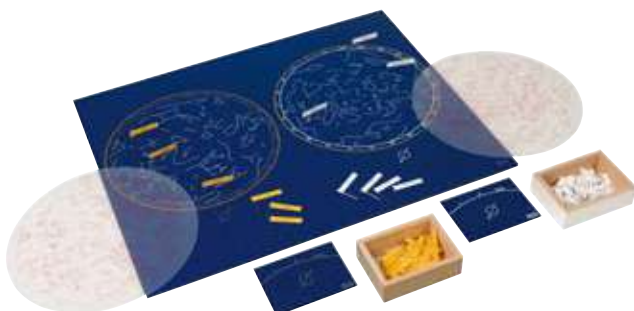
**Item Number: 085201**



## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 077001**



## The Stars Exercise

Using the Stars Exercise, children gain an understanding of the universe and become familiar with the star-spangled sky. The Stars Exercise includes the most significant stars and planets. This material is based on the Montessori concept of starting by showing the whole, in this case, the universe. Includes: a map showing the skies of the northern and southern hemispheres, a gold-colored box and a white box with yellow (northern hemisphere) and white (southern hemisphere) flags, a sheet of labels for the flags. On one side is the Latin name, on the other, the name of the constellations, 2 plastic printed circles showing the constellations, used as the control and instructions. Author: Jacqueline Hendriksen

**Item Number: 085000**



### Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233A0**



### Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023300**



### Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023200**



### Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233B0**



### Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

**Item Number: 553900**



### Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 554000**

## Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



### Flags Of Africa

Item Number: 076001



### Flags Of Asia

Item Number: 076101



### Flags Of Europe

Item Number: 076201



### Flags Of North America – Without Caribbean

Item Number: 076301




### Flags Of The United States

Item Number: 076401



### Flags Of South America

Item Number: 076501

A black and white photograph of a Montessori sound cylinder. The cylinder is black with a white top and bottom. A black mallet with a spherical head is positioned in the foreground, resting on the wooden surface. The background is a blurred white surface.

# Music

## Elementary 6 – 12

Learning about music is similar to learning a language. Music has its own sounds and symbols; its own precise terminology. In the elementary classroom, the child will have lessons on music terminology in addition to opportunities for musical expression.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

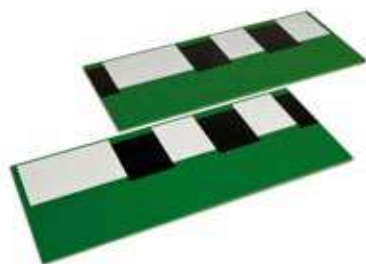
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

**Item Number: 0063A0** ●



### Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

**Item Number: 0063B0** ●



### Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063C0** ●



### Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of a staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063D0** ●



### Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

**Item Number: 0063E1** ●



### Bell Damper

**Item Number: 0063G0** ●



### Bell Mallet

**Item Number: 0063F0** ●



### Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

**Item Number: 006400** ●



### Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets

The 25 tone bars in this set produce the sounds of two octaves of the key of 'c' major plus the sharps and flats.

**Item Number: 0100A0** ●



### Tone Bar Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the tone bars.

**Item Number: 0100A1** ●



### Tone Bar Mallet: Hard

**Item Number: 0100A2** ●



### Tone Bar Mallet: Soft

**Item Number: 0100A3** ●



### Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000** ●





## Bells Music Signs And Notes

Item Number: 0063E1



# History

## Elementary 6 – 12

History is at the center of the Cosmic Education curriculum. It involves telling the story of human beings to the children and explaining that we are part of that continuing story.

We hope to develop an appreciation for the gifts that humans have contributed and a feeling in the child that he/she will also be able to contribute something unique to the world. Many of the history lessons are presented as stories, often using timelines, charts and maps.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## The Black Ribbon

A black canvas cloth wrapped around a solid beechwood spool. Can be used for various activities in the classroom such as – creating timelines, evolution of man, periods in history, calendars, the solar system. By rolling out the black cloth and placing items on it, the children create a visual 'history' of the subject they are studying. Measures: 46 meters. Animals are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 069500** ●



## Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon

Material includes: a set of large, high-quality plastic animals and a book with descriptions of each animal. This item is designed for use with the Black Ribbon (Item Number: 069500).

**Item Number: 069551**



# Fine Arts

## Elementary 6 – 12

Artistic endeavors are intertwined with much of the work that the children do in the Montessori classroom. In addition, art terminology, instruction in the tools and techniques of various media and exposure to artists and schools of art are offered in formal lessons.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



### Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

**Item Number: E061065**

**US Item Number: A061065**



### 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

**Item Number: E061240**

**US Item Number: A061240**



### Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 720100** ●



### Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 730500**



### Natural Wood Pencil Holder

**Item Number: 731700**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

**Item Number: E009131**

**US Item Number: A009131**



### Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm (l x w).

**Item Number: E132033**

**US Item Number: A132033**

## PAINTING



### Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray.  
Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**

## CRAFTING



### Sharp Scissors: 12 cm

**Item Number: E076002**

**US Item Number: A076002**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

**Item Number: E009132**

**US Item Number: A009132**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

**Item Number: E009134**

**US Item Number: A009134**



### Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins.

Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

**Item Number: E083002**

**US Item Number: A083002**



### Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors.  
Length: 14 cm.

**Item Number: E522761**

**US Item Number: A522761**



### Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: E040094**

**US Item Number: A040094**



### Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

**Item Number: E036083**

**US Item Number: A036083**



### Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

**Item Number: E025238**

**US Item Number: A025238**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

**Item Number: E035055**

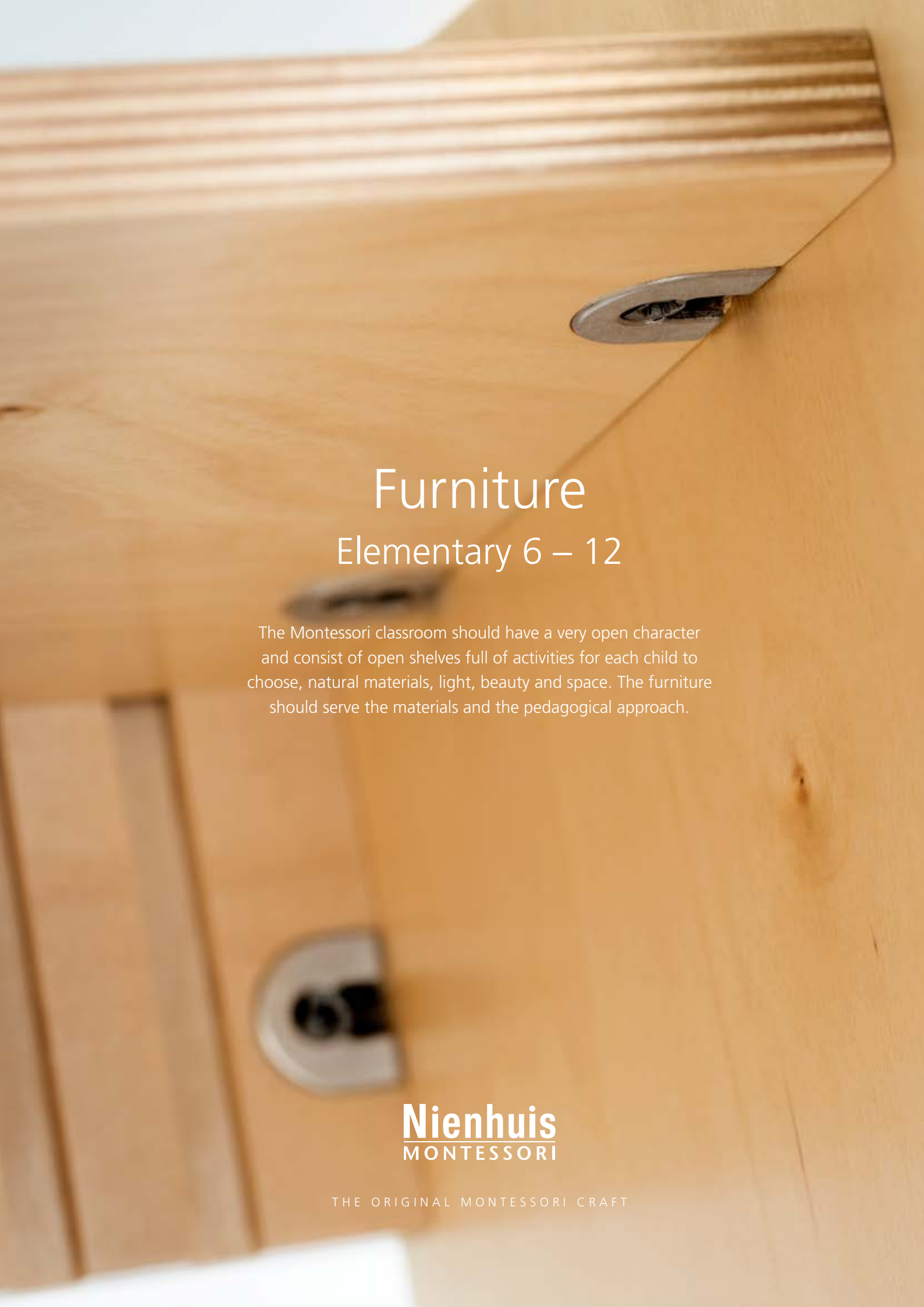
**US Item Number: A035055**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

**Item Number: E035063**

A close-up photograph of a light-colored wooden surface, likely a desk or shelf, featuring several metal hardware components. At the top, a metal strip with multiple horizontal ridges is visible. Below it, a circular metal fastener is partially shown. Further down, another circular metal fastener is visible, and at the bottom, a semi-circular metal component is partially shown. The wood grain is clearly visible, and the lighting is soft and even.

# Furniture

## Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori classroom should have a very open character and consist of open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space. The furniture should serve the materials and the pedagogical approach.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



### Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157400**

### Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



### Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157100**

### Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

**Item Number: 157150**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



## Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

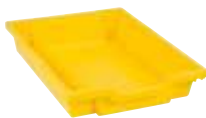
A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157200**

## Trays Including Gliders



Yellow (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157210**



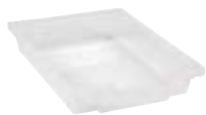
Red (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157220**



Blue (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157230**



Transparent (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157240**



Yellow (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157250**



Red (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157260**



Blue (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157270**



Transparent (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157280**



### Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that holds 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

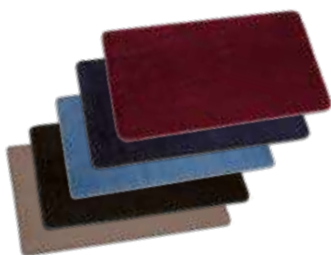
**Item Number: 173500**



### Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000 •**



### Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area. The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

**Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)**

**Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)**

**Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)**

**Item Number: 164300 (Black)**

**Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray)**



### Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173100**



### Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173200**



## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0**



## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600**



## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000 •**



## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

**Item Number: 176500**



## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**

# Curriculum Support

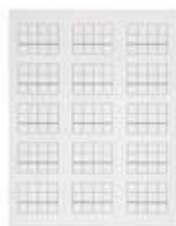
## Elementary 6 – 12

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

California

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300**



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559522**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



### Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



### Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



## Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

**Item Number: 560200 •**



## Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

**Item Number: 560000 •**



### List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

**Item Number: 560100** ●



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

**Item Number: 559551**



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554**



### Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

**Item Number: 560710** ●



### Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

**Item Number: 560600** ●



## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550400**



## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100**



World Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800



World:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800



World:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 550900



World:  
Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000



Australia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200



Europe Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400



Europe:  
Labels

Item Number: 556200



Europe:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300



Europe:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400



Europe:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552500



Asia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200



Asia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556000



Asia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700



Asia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800



Asia:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551900



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

**Item Number: 554800**



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

**Item Number: 555500**



North America:  
Labels

**Item Number: 556300**



North America:  
Outline (50)

**Item Number: 552600**



North America:  
Waterways (50)

**Item Number: 552700**



North America:  
Political (50)

**Item Number: 552800**



South America Control Map:  
Labeled

**Item Number: 554900**



South America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

**Item Number: 555600**



South America: Labels

**Item Number: 556400**



South America:  
Outline (50)

**Item Number: 552900**



South America:  
Waterways (50)

**Item Number: 553000**



South America:  
Political (50)

**Item Number: 553100**



Africa Control Map:  
Labeled

**Item Number: 554400**



Africa Control Map:  
Unlabeled

**Item Number: 555100**



Africa: Labels

**Item Number: 555900**



Africa:  
Outline (50)

**Item Number: 551400**



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

**Item Number: 551500**



Africa:  
Political (50)

**Item Number: 551600**



Canada Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710



Canada:  
Labels

Item Number: 556510



Mexico Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300



Mexico:  
Labels

Item Number: 557500



Spain Control Map:  
Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630



### United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500

# Curriculum Support

ELEMENTARY 6 – 12

GEOGRAPHY



United States Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700



United States:  
Labels

Item Number: 556500



United States:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200



United States:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300



United States:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400



Seas And Oceans Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300



Seas And Oceans:  
Labels

Item Number: 551320



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

1 set of description cards with separated descriptions and 1 control set.

Item Number: 554000



Plastic Sleeve For  
Nomenclature Cards: (10)

Set includes 10 sleeves; each with 4 sections across.

Item Number: 550100

GENERAL



# Essentials

## Elementary 6 – 12

“Education between the ages of six to twelve is not a direct continuation of that which has gone before, though it is built upon that basis. Psychologically there is a decided change in personality, and we recognize that nature has made this a period for the acquisition of culture, just as the former was for the absorption of the environment.”















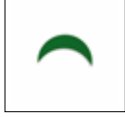


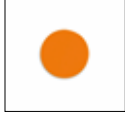





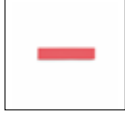

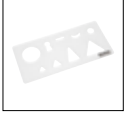










*Maria Montessori*














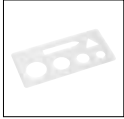










On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 6 – 12 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI






THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT








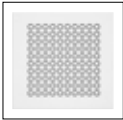















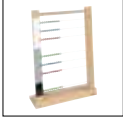




## Language

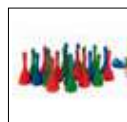
	<b>0060A3</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red	P.100		<b>006700</b> Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>0111B0</b> Article – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0060A5</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue	P.100		<b>006800</b> Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>0111C0</b> Adjective – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0060A7</b> Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black	P.100		<b>0106A0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun	P.222		<b>0111D0</b> Numeral – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0060C2</b> Small Movable Alphabet Box	P.100		<b>0106E0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb	P.222		<b>0111E0</b> Verb – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061X0</b> Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue	P.102		<b>011000</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box	P.221		<b>0111F0</b> Preposition – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061X2</b> Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red	P.102		<b>011250</b> Paper Grammar Symbols In Box	P.221		<b>0111G0</b> Adverb – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061P0</b> Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue	P.101		<b>011010</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.221		<b>0111H0</b> Pronoun – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061P2</b> Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red	P.101		<b>011100</b> Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.221		<b>0111I0</b> Conjunction – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061T0</b> Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue	P.101		<b>011160</b> Template: Grammar Symbols	P.221		<b>0111J0</b> Interjection – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061T2</b> Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red	P.101		<b>0112A0</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments	P.222		<b>0111K0</b> Auxiliary – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>0061C0</b> Printed Alphabet Box	P.102		<b>011200</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments	P.222		<b>0111L0</b> Abstract – Paper (100)	P.223
	<b>006600</b> Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2	P.103		<b>0111A0</b> Noun – Paper (100)	P.223		<b>0111M0</b> Participle – Paper (100)	P.223

	<b>0111N0</b> Copula – Paper (100)	P.223		<b>0105B0</b> Command Box In A Natural Finish	P.225		<b>566000</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>0111P0</b> Spiritual – Paper (100)	P.223		<b>0108A1</b> Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	P.226		<b>566100</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>010201</b> Grammar Boxes	P.224		<b>010801</b> Reading/Sentence Analysis Set	P.226		<b>566300</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>010301</b> Grammar Filling Boxes	P.225		<b>0108B1</b> Sentence Analysis Working Chart	P.226		<b>566200</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>010401</b> Printed Grammar Cards	P.225		<b>011150</b> Template: Sentence Analysis	P.226		<b>566400</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>0104A0</b> Unprinted Grammar Cards	P.225		<b>0165B0</b> Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)	P.230		<b>566800</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>010502</b> Explanation Grammar Boxes	P.225		<b>016400</b> Single Lined Paper: (250)	P.230		<b>566500</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)	P.230
	<b>0105A1</b> Grammar Command Boxes	P.225		<b>016500</b> Double Lined Paper: (250)	P.230		<b>566900</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)	P.230

## Mathematics

	<b>0252G0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass	P.233		<b>0083GC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass	P.233		<b>0085M0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon	P.234
	<b>0252M0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon	P.233		<b>0083MC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon	P.233		<b>0084AM</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon	P.234
	<b>025100</b> Introduction To Decimal Symbol	P.122		<b>0085G0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass	P.234		<b>0084G0</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Glass	P.234

	<b>0076G0</b> P.234 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0069C0</b> P.236 Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic		<b>0190G0</b> P.247 Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>0076M0</b> P.234 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0072B0</b> P.236 Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood		<b>0190M0</b> P.247 Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>0077G0</b> P.234 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0071B0</b> P.236 Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood		<b>0280G0</b> P.243 Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>0077M0</b> P.234 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>014100</b> P.237 Sheet With 100 Circles		<b>0280M0</b> P.243 Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>007410</b> P.235 Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10		<b>0086G0</b> P.239 Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass		<b>013701</b> P.247 Checker Board
	<b>007510</b> P.235 Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10		<b>0086M0</b> P.239 Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0138G0</b> P.247 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>008100</b> P.235 Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups		<b>0086B0</b> P.239 Printed Arrows: Bead Material		<b>0138M0</b> P.247 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>0069A0</b> P.235 Large Number Cards Box		<b>176000</b> P.239 Bead Material Cabinet		<b>009950</b> P.247 Box With Gray And White Number Tiles
	<b>0070A0</b> P.235 Small Number Cards Box		<b>0132A0</b> P.238 Geometric Hierarchy Of Number		<b>009900</b> P.248 Flat Bead Frame
	<b>0070C0</b> P.236 Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic		<b>0132B0</b> P.238 Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number		<b>007300</b> P.248 Bank Game
	<b>0071C0</b> P.236 Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic		<b>009400</b> P.246 Large Bead Frame		<b>0096A0</b> P.138 Unit Division Board
	<b>0072C0</b> P.236 Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic		<b>015401</b> P.246 Large Bead Frame Paper: (50)		<b>009700</b> P.251 Small Skittles: (100)



**009800** P.251  
Large Skittles: (27)



**0095B0** P.251  
Beads: (100)  
Green



**0095B1** P.251  
Beads: (100)  
Blue



**0095B2** P.251  
Beads: (100)  
Red



**009500** P.251  
Long Division



**008200** P.238  
Stamp Game



**560200** P.246  
Multiples Of Numbers  
Tables



**560000** P.246  
Multiples Tables



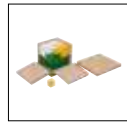
**560100** P.246  
List Of Factors Tables



**013500** P.257  
Algebraic Peg Board



**013600** P.257  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board



**013000** P.255  
Power Of Two Cube



**026000** P.238  
Arithmetic Signs Box



**012901** P.254  
Power Of Three Cube



**012902** P.254  
One Yellow Cube:  
(27 x 27 x 27 cm)



**018900** P.256  
Cubing Material



**019200** P.267  
Volume Box With  
1000 Cubes



**013100** P.255  
Binomial Cube



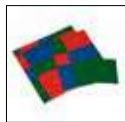
**013200** P.255  
Trinomial Cube



**027200** P.256  
Algebraic Binomial  
Cube



**018700** P.256  
Arithmetic Trinomial  
Cube



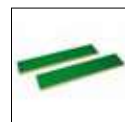
**013401** P.257  
Patterns For Square  
Root



**013300** P.257  
Small Square Root  
Board



**011400** P.252  
Fraction Circles



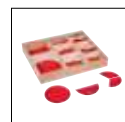
**0114A0** P.252  
Fraction Circles Stands:  
(2)



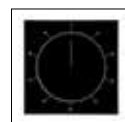
**011300** P.252  
Large Fraction Skittles



**0113A0** P.252  
Skittle Stand



**018500** P.252  
Cut-Out Labeled  
Fraction Circles



**012500** P.252  
The Centesimal Frame



**560710** P.253  
Fraction Equivalent  
Research Sheets



**013901** P.253  
Decimal Fraction  
Exercise



**014001** P.253  
Decimal Fraction Board



**018201** P.249  
Decimal Checker  
Board



**0292G0** P.240  
Elementary Negative  
Snake Game:  
Individual Beads Glass



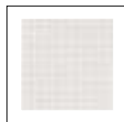
**0292M0** P.240  
Elementary Negative  
Snake Game:  
Individual Beads Nylon



**027000** P.256  
Multibase Material



**027101** P.256  
Chart For Multibase Material



**014500** P.240  
Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

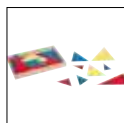


**016300** P.240  
Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

## Geometry



**019400** P.264  
Geometric Stick Material



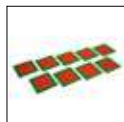
**0045A0** P.107  
Detective Adjective Exercise



**012700** P.264  
Yellow Triangles For Area



**0194A0** P.264  
Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material



**011500** P.262  
Metal Squares: 9 Plates



**012600** P.264  
Stand For Height



**003700** P.261  
The Geometric Cabinet



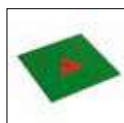
**011600** P.262  
Metal Triangles: 4 Plates



**004800** P.265  
The Geometric Solids



**003800** P.261  
The Demonstration Tray



**011700** P.262  
Small Triangle



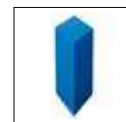
**018801** P.266  
Square Based Prism



**012400** P.252  
Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles



**0117A0** P.262  
Small Trapezoid



**018802** P.266  
Rhombic Based Prism



**011800** P.263  
Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal



**0117B0** P.262  
Diagonal Quatrefoil



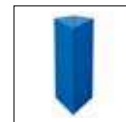
**018803** P.266  
Triangular Based Prism



**004550** P.72  
Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic



**0117C0** P.262  
Horizontal Quatrefoil



**018804** P.266  
2 Triangular Based Prisms



**004900** P.261  
Constructive Triangles



**011900** P.263  
Triangle Inscribed In Circle



**018805** P.266  
Hexagonal Based Prism



**0049F0** P.72  
12 Identical Blue Triangles



**012200** P.263  
Equivalent Figure Material



**018806** P.266  
Divided Hexagonal Based Prism



**004500** P.72  
Circles, Squares And Triangles




**012300** P.263  
Theorem Of Pythagoras











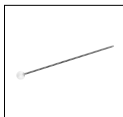



**018807** P.266  
Short Square Based Prism

	<b>018808</b> Short Triangular Based Prism	P.266		<b>018813</b> Short Cylinder	P.266		<b>019200</b> Volume Box With 1000 Cubes	P.267
	<b>018809</b> Square Based Pyramid	P.266		<b>018814</b> Sphere	P.266		<b>012800</b> Metal Volume Containers	P.265
	<b>018810</b> Triangular Based Pyramid	P.266		<b>018815</b> Ellipsoid	P.266		<b>0188B1</b> Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box	P.267
	<b>018811</b> Cylinder	P.266		<b>018816</b> Ovoid	P.266			
	<b>018812</b> Cone	P.266		<b>0188A0</b> Volume Box With 250 Cubes	P.267			

## Geography

	<b>022600</b> Globe Of Land & Water: Painted	P.147
---	---	-------

## Music

	<b>0063A0</b> Bells Set	P.295		<b>0063E1</b> Bells Music Signs And Notes	P.295		<b>0100A0</b> Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets	P.296
	<b>0063B0</b> Bells Keyboards	P.295		<b>0063F0</b> Bell Mallet	P.295		<b>0100A1</b> Tone Bar Keyboards	P.296
	<b>0063C0</b> Bells Staff Board	P.295		<b>0063G0</b> Bell Damper	P.295		<b>0100A2</b> Tone Bar Mallet: Hard	P.296
	<b>0063D0</b> Bells Staff Boards Set	P.295		<b>006400</b> Bells Music Strip Boards	P.296		<b>0100A3</b> Tone Bar Mallet: Soft	P.296



**191000** P.296  
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

## Fine Arts



**720200** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Red



**720900** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Blue



**721500** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Dark Green



**720300** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Dark Blue



**721000** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Green



**721600** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Yellow



**720400** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Green



**721100** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Black



**721700** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Brown



**720500** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Violet



**721150** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Gray



**721800** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Peach



**720600** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Gold



**721200** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Pink



**720100** P.302  
Set Of 11 Dozen  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
11 Colors



**720700** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Yellow



**721300** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Brown



**720800** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Orange



**721400** P.301  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
White

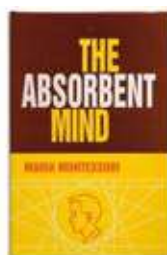


# Books & More

Our philosophy is not only to supply 'The Original Montessori Craft', but to also support the Montessori community as a whole by offering an extensive range of high quality Montessori books, publications and DVD's. A careful selection of titles has been made to ensure that everyone who is interested in reading and learning about Montessori education, can satisfy their needs.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

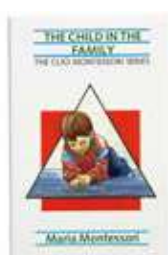
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



## The Absorbent Mind

Dealing comprehensively with the construction of the human personality, and the nature of learning, this book propounds Dr. Montessori's revolutionary ideas about education as an aid to life. In this book Dr. Montessori indicates the responsibility of adult humanity towards this fundamental period of man's self-formation.

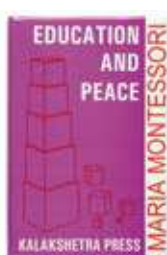
- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 1997 ed. **Item Number: 546000**
- Kalakshetra: 308 pp, hard cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 548300**



## The Child In The Family

In this book Dr. Montessori examines the tensions inherent in the relationship between the adult and the child. She discusses the difficulties and contradictions of daily life within the frame work of which adults need to recognize and rectify their own defects in order to become worthy of the child. She stresses the importance of the child's environment and the role it plays in the building of the child's character.

- Clio: 75 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 546800**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 549100**



## Education And Peace

Collected together in this book are those public addresses, in which Dr. Montessori first came to grips with the problem of the future of humanity, and gave passionate expression to her insight on the form education must take to be able to help the world in its present circumstances.

- Clio: 119 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 546700**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 549200**



## The Child, Society And The World

Speeches and lectures written by Maria Montessori on peace, environmental awareness and universal responsibility.

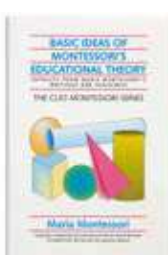
- Clio: 126 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 534500**



## The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori – 1915

This edition includes many unpublished lectures and articles by Maria Montessori during her 1915 attendance at the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

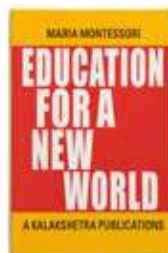
- Clio: 375 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 547300**



## Basic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory

Excerpts from her writings and teachings provide a lively analysis of Maria Montessori's educational beliefs and methodology.

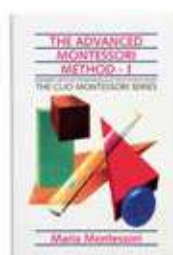
- Clio: 208 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 547200**



## Education For A New World

Meant for the parents and teachers of children under age 6. Taking into account the biological and psychological aspects of child development, the Montessori approach urges adults towards a new outlook from which childcare will change from drudgery and repression, to joyous collaboration with nature.

- The Montessori Series: : 69 pp, soft cover, 1999 ed. **Item Number: 546200**
- Kalakshetra: 97 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548000**



## The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- Clio: 273 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 546900**
- Kalakshetra: 294 pp, hard cover, 1988 edition. **Item Number: 548600**



## The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- Clio: 406 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 547000**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 548700**



## Montessori Education

A distillation of the Montessori Method including the results of some of Dr. Montessori's experiments and touches on the practical requirements of a Montessori environment.

- Kalakshetra: 18 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 549000**



## Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

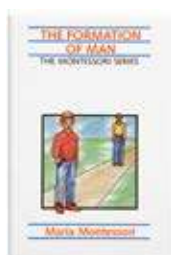
- Kalakshetra: 249 pp, hard cover, 1994 edition. **Item Number: 549400**



## Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

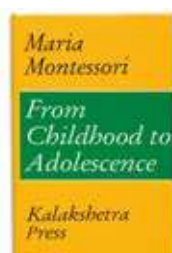
- Kalakshetra: 320 pp, hard cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 549500**



## The Formation Of Man

In this book, Dr. Montessori urges adults towards an understanding of the laws of growth, and pleads for a reshaping of the educational system that is ironically prejudiced against the child. First printed in 1955, the book includes a chapter on world illiteracy, as it is a problem of grave magnitude, even today.

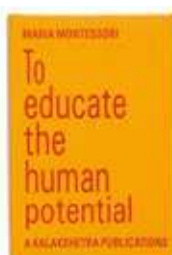
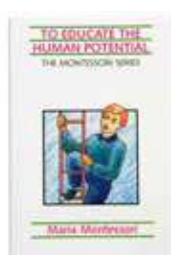
- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 546400**
- Kalakshetra: 137 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548800**



## From Childhood To Adolescence

This work follows the child from the age of 7 through adolescence. Dr. Montessori's understanding of the adolescent's need for independence in thought and action is remarkable. Her comments on the state of education and its implications for the world at large are very modern and more relevant today than ever before.

- Clio: 100 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 547100**
- Kalakshetra: 151 pp, hard cover, 1973 edition. **Item Number: 549300**



## To Educate The Human Potential

A more comprehensive study of child development, this book is a companion volume to Education For A New World. While unfolding before us the history of the world, and the history of human development, Dr. Montessori places her wide-spectrum approach to education in the modern context.

- Clio: 85 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 546300**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548100**



## The Montessori Method

Theory and practice of the Casa Dei Bambini. Shows parents, teachers and administrators how to free a child to learn through his own efforts.

- Schocken: 376 pp, soft cover, 1964 edition. **Item Number: 533400**



## Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook

Dr. Montessori's notes as to the use and intent of Montessori curriculum tools.

- Schocken: 189 pp, soft cover, 1965 edition. **Item Number: 533200**



## The Discovery Of The Child

First published in 1948, this book lucidly delineates the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to education, which was based on a series of genuine discoveries of Dr. Maria Montessori. The application of these principles, transcends boundaries of class, culture or creed, and is relevant to the whole of human development.

- Clio: 339 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 546100**
- Kalakshetra: 360 pp, hard cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 548200**
- Ballantine: 339 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 540000**



## What You Should Know About Your Child

A valuable guide for parents, this book is based on the lectures delivered by Dr. Montessori. It simplifies her great educational principles, and brings them within easy reach of the lay person.

- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 546500**
- Kalakshetra: 117 pp, hard cover, 1993 edition. **Item Number: 548500**

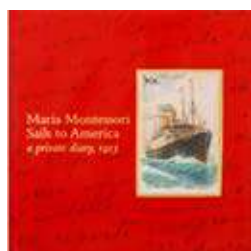


## The Secret Of Childhood

The book *The Secret of Childhood* is divided in three sections, dealing in turn with early childhood development, the author's educational method, and the relation of the child to society. First, Montessori talks about the new-born child who is not only a body ready to function as a body, but also has a spiritual embryo with latent psychic capacities. The second part of the book gives an account of the first Casa dei Bambini about the essence of the Montessori Method. The adult should be determined to learn from the children rather than to force their own ideas on them. The essence of the Montessori Method lies in: observing, helping, presenting, rather than teaching or forcing. The adult, Montessori claims, must play a low-key role; all is free and open for the child, who chooses his own materials to work with, and learns from them because they interest him. Given the method of free choice of work and materials, the concentration is high and the need for punishment and reward is not necessary. Relieved from the emotional strain of competition and fear, the child becomes stable, confident and happy.

- Ballantine: 216 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 539900**
- Kalakshetra: 234 pp, hard cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 548900**
- The Montessori Series: 216 p, soft cover, 2018 ed. **Item Number: 544200**





### Maria Montessori Sails To America

During her first voyage to America at the end of 1913, Montessori kept a diary in which she dwelled on the major changes that had taken place in her life in that year and looked forward to what her visit to America might have in store for her and her work. Maria Montessori demonstrates her powers of observation and describes life on board with relish and wit. The diary also gives a rare insight into her budding relationship with her adolescent son Mario, who had come to live with her earlier that year. Translated and introduced by Carolina Montessori, her great-granddaughter, this small book is an absolute must-have for anyone interested in Montessori's life and career. This is the first time that Maria Montessori's thoughts, feelings and impressions, written down by herself, are being published.

- 95 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 549800**



### Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.

**Item Number: 544000**



### Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father

Maria Montessori traveled to America for the first time in 1913, a hugely successful visit leading to an even greater interest in her educational ideas. In the following year, her American supporters urged her to return to conduct training courses, which were in great demand. To celebrate the formidable technical achievement of constructing the Panama Canal, two simultaneous expositions had been organized: The Panama Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco and the Panama-California Exposition in San Diego. Montessori was invited to give training courses and direct demonstration classes at both fairs. In August 1915, the famous Glass Class was opened at the San Francisco Expo. She had hesitated to accept these invitations, as it meant leaving behind in Rome her 82-year old father, Alessandro Montessori, who was in a frail condition. The letters in this volume, written to her father during the eight months spent in California in 1915, are testimony to Montessori's great quality as an observer. Her keen eye to detail combined with her colorful descriptions reveal a spontaneous personality, delighted by what she saw and experienced; they equally show how loving and concerned a daughter Montessori was.

- 112 pp, hard cover, 2015 edition.

**Item Number: 547900**



### Child Education

This slim volume is a collection of Dr. Montessori's series of talks on All India Radio, during her sojourn in India. The book encompasses the quintessential Montessori philosophy, and is an invaluable handbook for those who wish for an introduction to her ideas.

- Kalakshetra: 60 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

**Item Number: 548400**



## The 1913 Rome Lectures

Maria Montessori organized the 1913 training course in Rome in response to many requests, from all over the world, but particularly the United States. It is the first course that was especially devised to provide international students to benefit from a bilingual curriculum. Whilst Montessori obviously delivered her lectures in Italian, simultaneous English translation was offered by two students: Zoe Bateman, who went on to become secretary of the Montessori Educational Association (USA) founded by parents impressed by Montessori's work Miss George had started, and Emily Greenman, who was one of the first to express interest in taking a course with Dr Montessori, if she were to offer that in the English language. The lectures on this 1913 course testify to Maria Montessori's passion as a thinker on human development. They show the depth of her background as a doctor of medicine, anthropologist, philosopher and pedagogue giving an enthralling insight into how she was influenced by her time, where she adopted new and traditional ideas as an inspiration and how she explored new directions.

- The Montessori Series: 276 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition, Volume 18.

**Item Number: 547800**



## Psychogeometry

Maria Montessori. 'Psychogeometry' demonstrates the originality and brilliance of Maria Montessori's own mathematical talents. This, combined with her deep understanding of the psychological workings of the child's mind, enabled her to offer an approach to mathematics that is irresistible and fascinating. Based on her Italian manuscript and the 1934 Spanish edition.

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, hard cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.

**Item Number: 547500**

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.

**Item Number: 547600**



## The 1946 London Lectures

Maria Montessori. The 1946 London course was the first course given in Europe by Maria Montessori after she and her son Mario returned from seven years of exile in India. This course was to have significant pedagogical consequences, since 'The 1946 London Lectures' became the foundation of AMI's 3 – 6 courses.

- The Montessori Series: 264 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition, Volume 17.

**Item Number: 547700**



## The Mass Explained To Children

In this little book Montessori teaches the children about the meaning of the Catholic Mass, what is necessary for the Mass, the Mass of the Catechumens and the Mass of the Faithful.

- The Montessori Series: 70 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 19.

**Item Number: 545800**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## Psychoarithmetic

Psychoarithmetic by Maria Montessori provides a view of the working of the human mind through the lens of exercises and study of mathematics (arithmetic, geometry, and algebra and their relationships), as well as applied mathematics in the form of measurement. The intention of the book, to forge a link between psychology and mathematics, is obvious from the title. The book demands that the reader attend to each and every detail while at the same time keeping in mind that all the details form part of the whole one is trying to understand. The book also pays homage to the people throughout the ages who have thought and found ways to solve their daily problems of living through mathematics. Yet without developing the mind through exploring mathematics, one cannot utilize these ideas. So the book is intended to be a handbook, for both children and adults, of how to help the mind develop in order to fulfill its potential.

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

**Item Number: 549900**

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, hard cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

**Item Number: 549901**



## La Mente Absorbente Del Niño

Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Basado en las conferencias que impartió la Dra. Montessori en Ahmedabad, La Mente absorbente del niño es un análisis de los aspectos físicos y psicológicos del crecimiento del niño durante el período más importante de su vida. Durante este período se produce el desarrollo psicomotor, lingüístico y social del niño, definiendo sus hábitos de trabajo e iniciando rutinas que establecerán patrones para toda la vida. La Dra. Montessori ilustra los peculiares poderes mentales de los niños pequeños que les permiten formar y establecer todos los aspectos de la personalidad humana.

- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 1.

**Item Number: 545300**



## El Niño En Familia

Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Child In The Family'.

El Niño en familia reúne una serie de conferencias dictadas en Bruselas en 1923, en donde María Montessori esboza la creación de una escuela para padres. Este texto es entonces una lectura ineludible, no solo para los científicos y los educadores, sino también para los padres y el público en general, ya que habla de uno de los problemas sociales más urgentes. La humanidad no podrá avanzar únicamente con los adelantos de la ciencia y la tecnología, tendrá que mirar la parte más vulnerable y sensible de la sociedad: El niño. Los problemas de la educación se derivan de una causa central que yace en el subconsciente social de toda la humanidad. Los problemas de la educación que se relacionan con la individualidad, el carácter, el desarrollo de la inteligencia y la libertad tienen origen en el conflicto permanente entre el adulto y el niño. La ciencia de la educación enfrenta enormes obstáculos para poder resolver los problemas que la aquejan. Montessori nos habla de la necesidad de revisar estos conceptos medulares. Es necesario una reforma real, capa de trazar nuevas rutas a la educación, que hasta ahora ha seguido por un camino sin salida. Sean las palabras de la Dra. Montessori una luz que ilumine dicho camino, ya que nos ofrece una propuesta tan interesante como efectiva.

- The Montessori Series: 74 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 8.

**Item Number: 544600**



## Educación Y Paz

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education And Peace'.

María Montessori nos invita a construir una ciencia de la paz que nos ayude a educar a los hombres en armonía. Ella propone que el trabajo preliminar para lograr dicha organización debe centrarse en la infancia, etapa adecuada para sembrar la semilla de la paz. Dentro de las organizaciones sociales, la paz se basa en la naturaleza misma del hombre. La educación es la mejor arma para la paz, dice Montessori, la educación como piedra angular. Esta recopilación de discursos pronunciados por María Montessori en congresos internacionales y distintos organismos que abogan por la paz ponen de relieve los motivos por los cuales fue propuesta como candidata al Premio Nobel de la Paz. Sin embargo el tema de la paz explícita o implícitamente corre a lo largo de toda la obra de Montessori. Nos muestra claramente que la paz duradera solamente puede alcanzarse a través de la educación.

- The Montessori Series: 121 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 10.

**Item Number: 544800**



## Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education For A New World'.

Esta pequeña joya que tienes en tus manos es un compendio del pensamiento de la Dra. Montessori. Nos lleva de la mano por los orígenes del sistema, dándonos una clara visión de los sorprendentes hallazgos que iba encontrando, según se adentró en los secretos del desarrollo infantil; mismos que sentaron las bases de lo que hoy conocemos como principios Montessori. Con una narrativa fluida y apasionada se nos invita a colaborar con la naturaleza, como padres y maestros y ayudar a que las capacidades individuales de cada pequeño ser salgan y brillen con luz propia, removiendo los obstáculos que se interpongan en su camino hacia la realización.

- The Montessori Series: 75 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 5.

**Item Number: 544900**



## Formación Del Hombre

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Formation Of Man'.

El niño tiene el impulso natural de crecer y perfeccionarse por sí mismo. Por lo tanto, educar es guiar el desarrollo de la vida del hombre y del medio ambiente que lo rodea. La propuesta pedagógica de María Montessori sostiene que el proceso de crecimiento, maduración-individualización y el resultado del desarrollo de las potencialidades humanas, deben adaptarse al desarrollo del patrón específico de la especie humana. El hombre se hace un ser humano viviendo entre seres humanos. Esto no puede adquirirse sin la ayuda de los adultos, la cual sólo puede obtenerse si el adulto ve con más respeto el esfuerzo del niño por construirse a sí mismo y asimila el amor como la fuerza que une su relación con él. Sin embargo, no es el adulto quien debe fijar el camino que ha de seguir el esfuerzo del niño, sólo la naturaleza, que ha establecido unas leyes determinadas y que ha fijado algunas necesidades del hombre en vías de desarrollo, puede dictar el método educativo preciso, que consiste en satisfacer las necesidades y las leyes de la vida. Estas páginas aportan a los educadores, a los padres y a todas las personas de buena voluntad, tesoros de una experiencia reveladora que se puede calificar de dramática por la fuerza con que en ellas se ha volcado la labor de María Montessori y por el anuncio que hace de una reforma social de incalculable valor.

- 151 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 545200**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas Spanish

Spanish version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

En La Educación de las Potencialidades Humanas Maria Montessori expone su programa denominado La Educación Cósmica. En la primera parte, este volumen nos revela el gran secreto del éxito de su método educativo: la capacidad de estimular de una manera inteligente la imaginación creadora del niño para despertar el interés, y así plantar las semillas de la ciencia en el niño, siempre relacionándolas a una idea central e inspiradora del Plan Cósmico. En este Plan Cósmico, todo y todos se encuentran y reconocen, obedeciendo al gran objetivo de la vida: trabajar juntos para el beneficio de todos. En los capítulos sucesivos, la autora sugiere como revelar al niño este Plan Cósmico, mediante la emocionante narración de la historia de la Tierra en la cual vivimos, tomando en cuenta su transformación, la aparición de los primeros hombres y el desarrollo de las civilizaciones mas antiguas. Los tres capítulos que concluyen insisten a su vez en otro aspecto fundamental: la preparación del educador.

- The Montessori Series: 90 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 6.

**Item Number: 544700**



## El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Secret Of Childhood'.

Educar al niño no es transmitirle cultura sino facilitarle el hallazgo de su propio yo, con todas las riquezas de esa maravilla que es su mundo interior. La etapa más propicia para realizar esta tarea son los primeros años de la vida del pequeño. Este fue el descubrimiento de la gran educadora Maria Montessori, que introdujo la revolución pedagógica más importante del siglo XX. El objetivo de esta forma de enseñanza es sin duda lograr el desarrollo armónico de un ser humano más completo y dinámico, pero a partir del principio mismo de su existencia: los primeros años de la infancia. El método Montessori tiene como factores centrales de su pedagogía la importancia decisiva del ambiente en que el niño crece y se descubre a si mismo en medio de su mundo, y el respeto absoluto a la personalidad del educando. Los Milagros logrados por la autora del método han impresionado a todos los que de alguna manera intervienen en la educación de los infantes y los niños, y su influencia se ha extendido ya a todos los países del mundo. Por esta razón El Niño, el secreto de la infancia, es un libro para el profesionista de la educación, así como para los padres de familia.

- 338 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 545100**



## La Santa Misa – Vivida Por Los Niños Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Mass Explained To Children'.

No es necesario que el niño sea un sabio para seguir la Misa; pero lo es que sea espiritualmente libre. Es decir, la instrucción no debe confundirse con la práctica del culto. El misal debe ser para el niño, como para nosotros, una pura y simple reproducción del texto litúrgico: y la parte de enseñanza instructiva se debe reservar para el atrio o para un momento distinto del de la asistencia al rito. Ya es cosa convenida entre la mayor parte de los que hoy buscan el medio de elevar la preparación religiosa de los niños, que el misal de los niños debe ser una reproducción del texto litúrgico. Pero la disposición del texto litúrgico se ha de hacer de forma accesible al niño.

- The Montessori Series: 68 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 7.

**Item Number: 544300**



## Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo Spanish

Spanish version of 'What You Should Know About Your Child'.

El método Montessori es una educación científica basada en un firme conocimiento de la infancia y la niñez. En este volumen, la Dra. Montessori examina el desarrollo mental y físico del niño en sus primeros años y discute lo que para ella son las verdades básicas de la naturaleza del niño, de su crecimiento y desarrollo. Ella nos dice que la educación es una ayuda a la vida, de acuerdo a las leyes que gobiernan el desarrollo humano. El éxito en la educación depende claramente en la comprensión del secreto de la vida, con una visión de servicio en pos de desarrollar las grandes energías del hombre dentro de una estricta normalidad, tanto en el campo físico como en el psíquico. El cúmulo de preguntas que ella se hace y contesta forman lo que conocemos como la Psicología infantil o la Ciencia de la Niñez, en la cual se basa el Método Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 96 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 14.

**Item Number: 543800**



## María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres Spanish

Spanish version of 'Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents'.

María Montessori estaba muy consciente del papel tan importante de los padres y de su necesidad de un claro entendimiento de sus ideas. Ella, por lo tanto, dio conferencias a los padres de vez en cuando durante sus cursos de entrenamiento y congresos. Desafortunadamente nunca encontró el tiempo para escribir un libro especialmente para ellos. La Editorial Montessori-Pierson ha elegido 11 conferencias en las que María Montessori habla a los padres de familia, explicando como podrían entender mejor su propio papel en el desarrollo de su hijo. Paula Polk Lillard, una autora Montessori internacionalmente reconocida escribió el prólogo en el cual ella explica su transición de ser una maestra tradicional en el sector público a ser una mamá y maestra Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 57 pp, soft cover, 28 photographs, 2018 edition, Volume 15.

**Item Number: 543900**



## De La Infancia A La Adolescencia Spanish

Spanish version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

Montessori ve a la adolescencia como el "período sensitivo" para las relaciones sociales, la época en la que el niño debe hacerse un lugar para sí con sus contemporáneos y en la que comienza a considerar las realidades sociales de una comunidad más extensa. La escuela experimental de Montessori para la vida social estaría en un medio rural, en donde los niños y sus maestros, predominantemente jóvenes, vivirían en una comunidad independiente, autogobernada y autosuficiente a un nivel considerable. Cultivando sus propios alimentos y tal vez administrando una casa de huéspedes o tienda, aprenderían de primera mano sobre el trabajo del mundo.

- The Montessori Series: 92 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 12.

**Item Number: 544100**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant

French

French version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Le monde de l'éducation est une espèce d'île où les individus, déracinés du monde, se préparent à la vie en y restant étrangers. Cette critique, radicale, que Maria Montessori adressait à l'école, l'a conduite à penser et à expérimenter une autre pédagogie. L'esprit absorbant de l'enfant est le dernier ouvrage écrit par Montessori. Elle le présente comme un chaînon dans le développement de notre pensée et de notre œuvre pour la défense des forces de l'enfance...

**Item Number: 581200**



## L'Enfant Dans La Famille

French

French version of 'The Child In The Family'.

Connue surtout pour sa méthode pédagogique touchant aux premières années de la scolarisation – à travers les Maisons des enfants dont la première a été créée en 1907 à Rome –, Maria Montessori (1870–1952) s'est également intéressée aux premières relations de l'enfant dans sa famille. Une réalité très sensible aujourd'hui où bon nombre de parents ne savent plus se situer dans une juste relation avec leurs enfants, qui puisse concilier respect et autorité. Ce livre rassemble les textes inédits d'une série de conférences données en 1923 à Bruxelles sur ce thème. Maria Montessori propose à sa manière un guide à l'intention des parents et éducateurs, pour éviter toute incompréhension ou tentation d'autoritarisme.

**Item Number: 580500**



## L'Éducation Et La Paix

French

French version of 'Education And Peace'.

Plus que jamais la paix reste à faire. Plus que jamais, peut-être, elle sera dans les prochaines décennies un enjeu de survie de l'humanité. Plus que jamais elle se fera dans la tête des hommes. Car la paix, comme l'avait bien compris Maria Montessori, n'est pas la non-guerre. Ce n'est pas seulement affaire de diplomatie, d'armée et de cessez-le-feu. Trop souvent les peuples qui gagnent la guerre perdent la paix qui suit, car les valeurs nécessaires pour gagner la guerre – simplification, obéissance aux ordres, clarté de la distinction entre amis et ennemis, etc. – n'ont rien à voir avec les valeurs nécessaires pour construire une paix durable – la capacité à admettre et comprendre la complexité, la capacité à coopérer avec l'autre, l'esprit critique, le sens du compromis, la perception aiguë de l'unité et de la diversité simultanée du monde. La paix est une science, un art, une culture. Pour Maria Montessori, la paix s'apprend. Dans la construction de la paix il n'est pas de petite chose et de petite échelle : ce qui se joue entre les femmes et les hommes, entre les enfants et les adultes, entre les enfants eux-mêmes, au niveau de la famille, de la classe, du quartier, se retrouve à l'échelle des rapports entre les nations. La tolérance, la capacité à reconnaître que l'autre est à la fois semblable à moi et digne des mêmes égards, et en même temps radicalement différent et digne du même respect, se pose à l'échelle des rapports interindividuels comme à l'échelle des rapports entre les civilisations et les religions. Il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre l'harmonie, il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre la tolérance. Maria Montessori écrivait il y a soixante ans : L'enfant a un pouvoir que nous n'avons pas: celui de bâtir l'homme lui-même.

**Item Number: 581300**



## La Formation De L'Homme

French

French version of 'Formation Of Man'.

Comment assurer la formation de l'homme sans passer par l'enfant, sans aider celui-ci à grandir comme être de liberté et de créativité, comme être ouvert à tous les possibles ? Comment faire en sorte que cette formation rejaillisse à sa manière sur le destin de toute l'humanité ? Toute sa vie, la grande pédagogue que fut Maria Montessori (1870–1952) a tenté de répondre à la question à travers ses écrits et la création d'écoles nouvelles. Dans cet ouvrage, elle insiste en particulier sur deux convictions fortes. Elle voit d'abord dans l'éducation le seul moyen de construire la paix entre les hommes. Elle explique ensuite combien l'enfant vient au monde en possession de directives intérieures qui permettront aux adultes de rendre cette éducation effective. C'est à partir de cette richesse déjà présente et qu'il convient de cultiver que l'enfant peut voir se développer sa personnalité propre. Ecrit en Inde et publié en 1949, ce texte apparaît comme le testament spirituel de Maria Montessori et livre la clef de toute son œuvre.

**Item Number: 581100**



## De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent

French

French version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

En cette période où des réformes du système éducatif se donnent explicitement pour projet de respecter les rythmes des élèves en organisant l'éducation par cycle, il faut lire les textes de Maria Montessori. Avant bien d'autres, elle avait expérimenté et pensé une telle progression, en relevant le défi de créer des outils pour qu'enfants et adolescents apprennent par eux-mêmes et non en écoutant un enseignement. Après L'enfant (0 à 6 ans), elle développe dans cet ouvrage les trois cycles suivants, de l'écolier jusqu'à l'étudiant.

**Item Number: 580400**



## Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain

French

French version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

Qui suis-je ? Quel est mon rôle dans l'univers ? Vivons-nous seulement pour nous-mêmes ? Quel est le sens de notre combat quotidien ? La réponse constitue le programme de l'éducation du potentiel humain que Maria Montessori propose dans cet ouvrage, publié en 1948, pour aider les enseignants à comprendre les besoins des enfants âgés de 6 à 12 ans. Elle nous révèle ici le secret du succès de sa méthode : stimuler intelligemment l'imagination créatrice de l'enfant pour éveiller son intérêt, puis faire germer dans son esprit les graines de la science se rapportant toujours à une idée centrale et inspiratrice : le plan cosmique. Tout et tous se reconnaissent et se rejoignent dans celui-ci en servant le grand objectif de la Vie : travailler ensemble pour le bien commun. Tout en retraçant le récit passionnant de l'évolution de notre planète, de l'apparition des premiers hommes et des civilisations les plus anciennes, l'auteur souligne l'importance de la préparation des enseignants, thème central dans la pensée montessorienne : ceux-ci, dit-elle, doivent être au service exclusif de l'être humain tout entier, c'est-à-dire d'un homme en mesure d'exercer librement et de manière responsable sa volonté et son esprit critique, sans préjugés ni craintes d'aucune sorte. C'est en cela que réside l'actualité et la modernité de la pensée de Maria Montessori.

**Item Number: 580900**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori French

À l'heure où les guides pratiques sur la méthode Montessori se multiplient, voici celui que Maria Montessori a elle-même conçu pour entrer dans les familles, écrit en espagnol en 1939 (étayant une première version de 1914 en anglais). Inédite en français, cette version historique a néanmoins gardé toute son actualité. Dans ce manuel, qui n'est pas seulement pratique, Maria Montessori présente aussi la philosophie de sa pédagogie en rappelant son objectif final : servir la Paix. Elle insistait en effet sur le fait que l'éducation était la meilleure arme pour la Paix, et qu'il fallait, pour l'atteindre, considérer l'enfant comme le guide de son éducation. Qui mieux que lui-même sait ce qui est bon pour son propre développement? Originalité de ce manuel : il est le seul illustré par des photos personnelles de Maria Montessori. La traductrice s'est efforcée de reproduire en couleur ces photos soigneusement choisies. La mise en parallèle des clichés historiques en noir et blanc et des photos contemporaines montre bien qu'en dépit du siècle qui s'est écoulé depuis l'ouverture de la première Maison des Enfants, et malgré toutes les évolutions de la méthode qui n'est ni figée ni passéiste, l'essentiel est resté identique.

**Item Number: 580300**

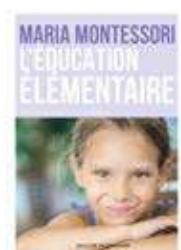


## La Découverte De L'Enfant French

French version of 'The Discovery Of The Child'.

N'élevons pas nos enfants pour le monde d'aujourd'hui. Ce monde n'existera plus lorsqu'ils seront grands. Et rien ne nous permet de savoir quel monde sera le leur : alors, apprenons-leur à s'adapter. Près d'un siècle plus tard, comment ne pas souscrire à cette réflexion de Maria Montessori (1870–1952), pionnière de la pédagogie moderne ? Alors que nos sociétés connaissent des changements permanents, alors que les modèles d'autorité évoluent, l'exigence éducative apparaît plus que jamais comme une préoccupation majeure. Dans ce premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique, publié pour la première fois en 1926, Maria Montessori évoque en particulier l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, une pré-école établie en 1907 dans un quartier populaire de Rome. Elle y développe les grandes intuitions d'une pédagogie où la préparation du milieu est la clef d'une éducation, d'une culture réelle de la personne humaine depuis la naissance.

**Item Number: 580600**



## L'Éducation Élémentaire French

Comment éduquer les enfants, instruire et construire leur liberté sans avoir d'eux une approche globale, en ignorant tout de leur environnement et de leur milieu de vie ? Comment vraiment les considérer comme des personnes humaines à part entière, avec leurs potentialités intellectuelles, corporelles, mais aussi ludiques et spirituelles ? Autant de questions que se posait déjà la grande pédagogue Maria Montessori (1870 – 1952) voici plus d'un siècle. Si le premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique s'attache à décrire l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, le second approfondit davantage des thèmes chers à l'auteur autour de l'éducation élémentaire. Ainsi du rôle du corps et de la préparation des pédagogues, de l'ambiance dans la classe, de la place de l'attention et de la volonté, de l'imagination et de l'intelligence. Un apport majeur à la théorie éducative.

**Item Number: 580700**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## L'Enfant

French

L'originalité et la modernité des idées de Maria Montessori éclatent dans ce livre qui constitue la meilleure introduction à son œuvre. Dans un style clair et concis, la grande éducatrice italienne y expose les principes et les méthodes d'une éducation fondée tout entière sur le respect de la personnalité de l'enfant. Aider l'enfant à exprimer son individualité, lui donner les moyens de développer le meilleur de lui-même dans le respect de sa nature, tel est le rôle de l'éducateur et telles sont les voies de l'éducation nouvelle. Aller à la découverte de l'enfant, réaliser sa libération, ce projet ne cesse, depuis près d'un siècle, d'inspirer théoriciens et praticiens de la pédagogie.

**Item Number: 580800**



## Psycho Géométrie

French

French version of 'Psychogeometry'.

Ce texte écrit en espagnol, publié à Barcelone en 1934 sous le titre Psicogeometria, fait partie des premiers livres écrits par Maria Montessori (après quelques livres généraux sur la méthode Montessori : Pédagogie scientifique, la maison des enfants et éducation élémentaire). Il forme un ensemble avec Psicoaritmética, et De l'enfant à l'adolescent, en attendant la publication des travaux qui pourraient s'intituler Psycho grammaire.

**Item Number: 581000**

ABOUT MARIA MONTESSORI

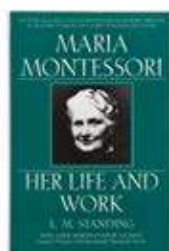


## Education For Human Development

Mario M. Montessori, Jr. An insight into his grandmother's personality, her role as a feminist and her philosophy of education and child growth.

- Clio: 117 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

**Item Number: 531900**



## Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work

E. M. Standing. Introduction by John J. McDermott. A biography that includes quotes from her letters and diaries.

- 380 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

**Item Number: 539700**



## Maria Montessori Biography

Rita Kramer. This biography covers the personal life of Dr. Montessori and the intellectual and social climate of Italy during her formative years.

- 410 pp, soft cover, 1988 edition.

**Item Number: 540600**



## Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement

Includes photos, stickers and more and a history of the 'movement'.

- Kalekshetra: 221 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 549600**



## Mammolina: A Story About Maria

As a student at a Montessori school or just as an interested person, you may wonder who Maria Montessori was. Maria Montessori dedicated her life to the advancement of all children. This Book traces her life from her youth, to her struggles as a young adult striving to become the first woman doctor in Italy, to her years as a world figure in education and as an advocate for peace. It also illustrates the independent, imaginative, vital nature that characterized Maria Montessori.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1993 edition. **Item Number: 544550**



## DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy

With Annette Haines, Ed. D. This film introduces the basic tenets and methodology of Montessori education with film sequences from 3 schools showing children independently learning in their carefully prepared environment. Includes a sequence on Dr. Montessori's life portrayed through rare archival Photos, Stickers And More.

- 35 minutes, 2004 edition. **Item Number: 568500**



## Mammolina Montessori

Spanish

En este libro Céline Hameury nos invita a descubrir de una forma amena la vida de una de las más grandes mujeres de nuestra historia. Conoceremos a través de estas páginas la vida apasionante de Maria Montessori, desde su nacimiento hasta su muerte. Descubriremos anécdotas divertidas, hechos históricos y, sobre todo, nos ayudará a entender mejor quién era la mujer, la madre escondida detrás del medico, pionera del gran cambio a nivel internacional en el mundo de la Educación.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition. **Item Number: 540700**



## Honoring The Light Of The Child

Sonnie McFarland. Provides practical and imaginative ways to help children recognize and experience their love lights and become responsible global citizens. Includes a music CD by Pat Yokel.

- 123 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 543500**



## Together With Montessori

Cam Gordon. A guide to help Montessori teachers, administrators and parents work in harmony to create great schools.

- 94 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

**Item Number: 541000**

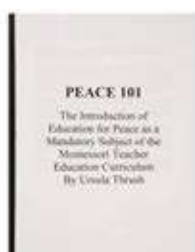


## Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit

Chick Moorman. A beautiful book that encourages and honors those who bring in the human side to their teaching methods. An inspirational and practical guide for teaching from the heart.

- 220 pp, hard cover, 2001 edition.

**Item Number: 537500**

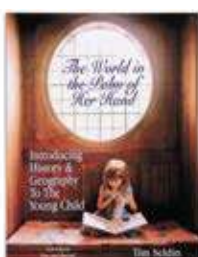


## Peace 101

Ursula Thrush. The introduction of 'Education for Peace' as a mandatory subject of the Montessori teacher-education curriculum.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition.

**Item Number: 543410**

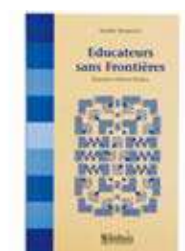


## The World In The Palm Of Her Hand

Tim Seldin. Second and revised edition. Introduction to curriculum for physical and cultural geography, mapping and history. Includes material not in the original edition. The Montessori Foundation.

- 160 pp, soft cover, 2004 edition.

**Item Number: 545600**

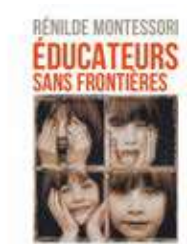


## Éducateurs Sans Frontières

Renilde Montessori. In this book, Renilde offers her own personal collection of snippets on child education. She conveys a series of underlying messages which provide an insightful theoretical basis for the concept of Éducateurs sans Frontières.

- 76 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

**Item Number: 520100**



## Éducateurs Sans Frontières

French

Que deviennent les enfants, dans un monde qui a profondément changé, où dominent les contraintes économique, où les familles bougent, où les repères traditionnels au plan moral, religieux, humain sont souvent ébranlés ? C'est la question que pose Rénilde Montessori dans cet ouvrage qui s'appuie sur deux enracinements : la démarche pédagogique ouverte par Maria Montessori voici plus d'un siècle, pour permettre le développement et l'épanouissement des tout-petits, et la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'enfant, qui pose un cadre juridique pour la défense de leur personne et de leur intégrité. A l'heure où dans le monde tant d'enfants sont victimes de l'exploitation, de la guerre, de la faim ou de la pauvreté, privé des moyens maternels et humains de grandir, ce livre redit l'importance d'une éducation fondée sur la responsabilité, la liberté et la confiance dans la valeur infinie, le potentiel de tout enfant.

**Item Number: 581400**



## Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students

Michael and D'Neal Duffy. The Duffys tackle the difficult challenge of encouraging the maintenance of students' intrinsic motivation. Explains the philosophical principles and theories and offers practical strategies for promoting motivation from within the student.

- 144 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition.

**Item Number: 542900**



## The Child And You

Gupta, Prakash, Rama K., Tandon. Notes and essays on many Montessori subjects. From the India Montessori Association and the Indian Institute for Montessori Studies.

- 117 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

**Item Number: 536600**



## The Exercises Of Practical Life

Albert Joosten. An overview of practical life in the Montessori classroom.

- 26 pp, soft cover, 1990 edition.

**Item Number: 536540**



## The Child's Right To Develop

Albert Joosten. Many of his observations and recollections including On Becoming Who We Are.

- 47 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536545**



### Education As A Help To Life

Albert Joosten. This book presents an overview of Dr. Maria Montessori and the philosophy of the Montessori method.

- 81 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536550**



### Directing The Montessori Children's House

The author portrays all the essentials for the optimal beginning of a school year in the Montessori method. She follows this with effective strategies for classroom management throughout the year. Her many years of experience give new inspiration to Montessori's procedures for nurturing each child in self-discipline, courtesy, responsibility and learning.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition.

**Item Number: 545700**



### Exceptionally Good Friends

The characters in my book are two wonderful children who become friends in their inclusive early childhood classroom. The story is told through the perspective of Ruthie, a young girl who is developing typically (neurotypical) and through Clay, a boy with autism. This book was written in response to a growing need I saw in society to help someone who may know little or nothing about autism to gain understanding about autism, as well as to assist both regular and special education teachers in meeting the needs of the increasing numbers of children with autism now being placed in their classes. This book is intended to teach children and adults tolerance, empathy and understanding thus helping to reduce episodes of bullying. Bullying occurs at a higher rate in the ASD population. This book is also intended to furnish teachers (both regular and special education), therapists, parents and relatives practical, easy-to-implement ideas and resources to help children with autism spectrum disorder to experience success. The information in this book can be used with a wide range of developmental ages.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

**Item Number: 520310**



### The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles

Dr. Maria Montessori, Albert M. Joosten, S.R. Swamy, Ram P. Bashyal, Rajendra K. Gupta. Articles by the authors include the environment, receiving new children, questions and answers, pupil learning, history, etc.

- 83 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 536300**



### Montessori Language Program

A.M. Joosten, R.K. Gupta, A.W. Khandekar, D. A. Akbar. Montessori language program for children 3 to 6 years of age.

- 121 pp, soft cover, 1985 edition.

**Item Number: 536510**



## The Deep Well Of Time

Michael Dorer. Gain insights to become an accomplished storyteller while bringing the fun and energy of storytelling to your classroom. Includes over 40 complete stories matched to the Montessori curriculum.

- 356 pp, soft cover, 2018 edition **Item Number: 542800**



## Camillo Grazzini: Celebrating Fifty Years Of Montessori Service

Vol. 29, number 1, special edition, David Kahn.

- NAMTA JOURNAL: 295 pp, soft cover, 2004 edition. **Item Number: 536200**



## The Montessori Index

Virginia B. Fleege. An index of subjects from the books of Maria Montessori and other authors.

- 155 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition. **Item Number: 537950**



## 101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science

Dia L. Michels. Nathan Levy. An impressive source of science information for all ages. Written in a question-and-answer format filled with fun facts and concise explanations.

- 160 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 536900**



## I Wonder What's Out There

Joanne DeFilipp Alex with Aline D. Wolf. A vision of the universe for primary classes. This book progresses from day and night skies, stars, the solar system to living in space and becoming stewards of the earth.

- 64 pp, soft cover, spiral bound, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 541900**



## Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum

E.L. Galvin. Provides an extensive science curriculum for the Montessori early childhood classroom. Includes comprehensive introduction with integration and assessment details. 70 science lesson activities are presented with monthly scheduling suggestions.

- 156 pp, soft cover, 2001 edition. **Item Number: 531300**



### Researching Montessori Zoology Program

R. Gupta. Research based on Dr. Maria Montessori's work and the author's ideas for modification and improvements.

- 96 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 536500**



### A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature

R. Gupta. Based on the Montessori approach, presents a complete zoology nomenclature.

- 68 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536520**



### Botany As A Means Of Development

R. Gupta. A comprehensive description of the presentation of botany based on the refresher course given by the late Albert Joosten in India during 1957–1958.

- 82 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536505**



### Science Experiences: Part 1

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 50 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536530**



### Science Experiences: Part 2

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 56 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536531**



## Science Experiences: Part 3

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536532**



## Science Experiences: Part 4

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536533**



## Science Experiences: Part 5

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536534**



## Science Experiences: Part 6

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 60 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

**Item Number: 536535**



## Science Experiences: Part 7

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

**Item Number: 536536**



### Learning How To Learn

Nancy Rambusch, who brought the resurgence of Montessori to America and founded the American Montessori Society (AMS), was renowned for her coherent grasp of Montessori principles and her ability to articulate them brilliantly. Here Nancy shares her compelling insights that led to the rapid growth of the Montessori movement. Parent Child Press in cooperation with AMS, reissued this long out-of-print book in this beautiful, commemorative edition. Features a new preamble by John McDermott and a reproduction of the original dust jacket from 1962.

- 188 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 538600**



### Understanding The Human Being

Silvana Montanaro, MD. The importance of education in the first 3 years of life to reach a high level of emotional, intellectual and moral integration.

- 166 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 531500**



### DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom

Sanford Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This video provides a hands-on approach on how to set up the classroom for the study of biology. Includes: use of the Botany Cabinet, how to select pets for the classroom, how to select and repot plants, building an outdoor garden, preparing healthy foods at school, methods of recycling, composting at school, and much more. This DVD is a valuable asset to a school's resource library.

- 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 534800**



### How To Raise An Amazing Child

Tim Seldin. Practical suggestions about building a calm and happy home life with your child, from birth through age 6.

- 192 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

**Item Number: 545400**

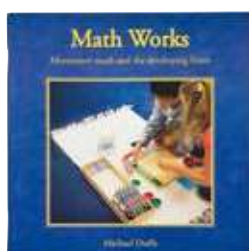


### The Montessori Way

Tim Seldin and Paul Epstein, Ph.D. A comprehensive introduction to the philosophy and approach practiced in Montessori schools. For parents, educators and anyone looking for an explanation of Montessori education.

- 272 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

**Item Number: 545500**



### Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain

Michael Duffy. A book that gives parents an insight into the Montessori math materials. The benefits, how they affect the growth of the child's brain and how they prepare him for the future. Includes Photos, Stickers And More of children using the materials.

- 78 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 541500**

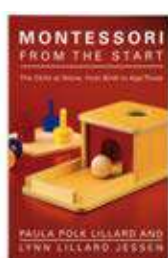


### Montessori Madness

Trevor Eissler. The author uses lots of personal anecdotes and examples from his observations in a Montessori classroom to explain the Montessori principles and how they are used in Montessori education. Recommended for any parent interested in or wondering about Montessori.

- 242 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

**Item Number: 532700**



### Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three

Paula Polk Lillard and Lynn Lillard Jessen. The authors provide parental guidance for the establishment of an environment to aid in the development of focus and concentration.

- 259 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 532200**



### Montessori For You And Your Child

Mary Da Prato. Have you ever wondered what Montessori is? Many of us have heard the name 'Montessori' but do not know what Montessori teaches. Montessori for You and Your Child is a practical question and answer format book that unveils the mystery of the Montessori Method so families can make an informed choice for their children.

- 102 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2011.

**Item Number: 532800**

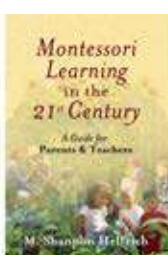


### Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents

Maren Schmidt. Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents helps parents understand the stages of childhood growth and learning and how Montessori education uniquely meets each child's learning needs.

- 272 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

**Item Number: 532900**

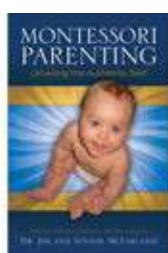


### Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents & Teachers

M. Shannon Helfrich. This book fills a growing demand for contemporary books on Montessori education and how it applies to childhood learning and education in the 21st Century. This book confirms Dr. Montessori's pivotal role in the history of childhood education internationally.

- 204 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 533000**



### Montessori Parenting

Sonnie McFarland. Montessori Parenting: Unveiling The Authentic Self is a must read for all parents and teachers of young children. The reader learns how to: Implement Montessori philosophy in the home, constructively respond to children's behavior, be calm and confident with children, enhance children's authentic nature, and much more.

- 294 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 549700**



### In A Montessori Home

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. Based on Montessori principles. Ideas, and valuable information to help parents in preparing the home for children from birth to 3 years. Includes beautiful photographs taken at 'real' homes and a parent resource guide at the end gives guidance for choosing and finding toys, clothing and furniture consistent with Montessori principles.

• 36 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 536000**



### What Is The Montessori Toddler Community?

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. The importance of community for children before the age of 3.

• 24 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 536130**



### At Home With Montessori

Patricia Oriti, Edited by David Kahn. An illustrated approach of how adults and children can live together harmoniously while maintaining different goals for development.

• 27 pp, soft cover, 1994 edition.

**Item Number: 536100**

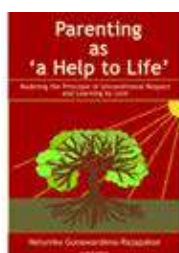


### The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction

NAMTA. This brief introduction to the Montessori Children's House will help parents of young children become more familiar with basic Montessori concepts and answer the question "Is Montessori education right for my child?"

• 26 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 535300**



### Parenting As A Help To Life

Nelunika Gunawardena-Rajapakse. Parenting As A Help To Life is an exposition of one world citizen's well-lived educational wisdom. Pointers and information contained in this book will help all parents build the foundation for their children 'that is a help to life' one of – patience, peace, compassion and love.

• 447 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 539000**

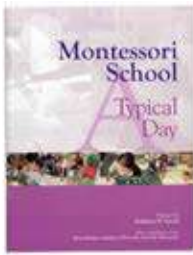


### The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey

NAMTA. Outstanding graphics and photos illustrate the interrelatedness of materials and activities within the elementary prepared environment as well as going out. Many schools include this book as an enrollment gift for new families entering the school.

• 20 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition.

**Item Number: 539100**



## Montessori School: A Typical Day

Kathleen Futrell. This book answers basic questions for parents and allows them to understand the 'preparation for life' their children experience in a Montessori school. Originally written for parents at The Aquinas Montessori Children's House in Virginia.

- 31 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

**Item Number: 539200**

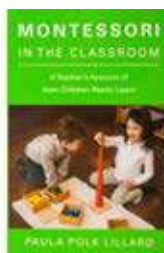


## Our Peaceful Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. This book is compiled of 64 drawings by Montessori children worldwide.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 543010**



## Montessori In The Classroom

Paula Polk Lillard. A fascinating day-by-day record of a year in the life of a Montessori classroom. A glimpse of the Montessori method in action.

- 266 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

**Item Number: 532100**

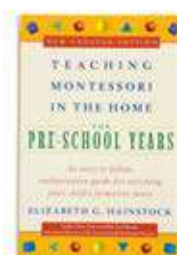


## Montessori: A Modern Approach

Paula Polk Lillard. A historical, philosophical and practical guide to the Montessori curriculum.

- 174 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition.

**Item Number: 532000**

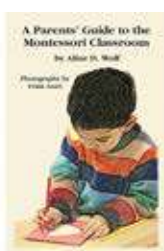


## Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. A guide for parents to introduce the Montessori method at home.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

**Item Number: 539400**



## A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. Describes the Montessori program for children between the ages of 3 and 6.

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

**Item Number: 538000**



### The World Of The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Anna Maria Magagna. The father, frustrated with parenting, is taken to the world of the child where he re-experiences the frustrations of a toddler.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition.

**Item Number: 543000**



### Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children

Aline D. Wolf. A collection of 'insights' for parents of Maria Montessori's principles and suggestions of how to apply them.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

**Item Number: 538200**

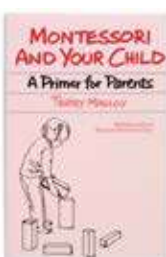


### Nurturing The Spirit

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Joe Servello. This book was written for Montessori teachers. Many readers believe that it can be useful for parents or teachers who want to include the spiritual dimension in their care of young children.

- 194 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

**Item Number: 538410**



### Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents

Terry Malloy. A handbook for parents of young children, 3 to 6 years of age, to help them understand and assist in the growth of their child.

- 92 pp, soft cover, 1974 edition.

**Item Number: 532600**



### The Essential Montessori

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. An introductory source for the newcomer to Montessori. Includes a directory of information sources.

- 140 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

**Item Number: 539600**



### Look At The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Excerpts from Maria Montessori's writings with photographs of young children in everyday situations.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1978 edition.

**Item Number: 541300**

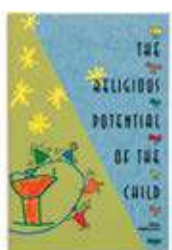


### Montessori Today

Paula Polk Lillard. Montessori theory and practice, with special emphasis on the child's elementary school years. For parents, teachers, and all those who are concerned about education today.

- 207 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

**Item Number: 532010**



### The Religious Potential Of The Child

Sophia Cavelletti. Describes an experience of adults and children dwelling together in the mystery of God.

- 251 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition.

**Item Number: 537400**

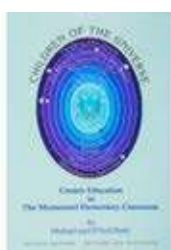


### Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder

Ursula Thrush. The story of the Maria Montessori Farmschool, an Erdkinder experiment, to educate youth between the ages of 12 – 18.

- 56 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition.

**Item Number: 543400**



### Children Of The Universe

Michael & D'Neil Duffy. Cosmic Education introduces elementary age children to the universal values that can save us from wars and planetary destruction.

- 197 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition.

**Item Number: 541800**



### The Hidden Hinge

Rosa Packard. Examines the nature of children and the role of adults in encouraging their learning.

- 229 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 541100**



### Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential

Albert M. Joosten, S.F. Swamy, Rajendra K. Gupta. The authors present insightful thoughts and observations regarding early childhood development according to the discoveries of Dr. Montessori.

- 75 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 536400**

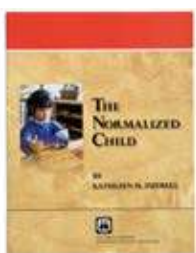


### A Montessori Album

Margot R. Waltuch. Margot Waltuch is one of the few people who knew and worked with Maria Montessori. Her album provides personal insights and presents the Montessori method in the context of international history.

- 27 pp, soft cover, 1986 edition.

**Item Number: 535700**



### The Normalized Child

Kathleen H. Futrell. Excerpts from a talk given to parents of the children at The Aquinas Montessori School (Virginia) in 1966. This booklet has enjoyed widespread use by many Montessori schools and organizations. Nicely illustrated with full-color photographs of children at work.

- 28 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition, reprinted by NAMTA

**Item Number: 539300**



### A Little Book Of Peace

By Chandra Fernando.

- 36 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 543420**



### Child Of The World

A favorite of parents and teachers around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from age 3 to 12 and older.

- 170 pages, 40 black and white illustrations

**Item Number: 532400**



### The Joyful Child

A favorite of parents, teachers, birth educators, infant and toddler specialists, around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from birth to age three. Introduction by Silvana Montanaro, MD, and author of 'Understanding the Human Being'.

- 281 pages, 160 black & white pictures.

**Item Number: 532500**

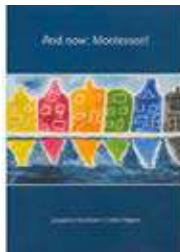


### Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius

Angeline Stoll Lillard. Research supporting the eight insights that are the foundation of Montessori education. In reading this book, parents and teachers alike will develop a clear understanding of what happens in a Montessori classroom, why it happens and why it works.

- 404 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

**Item Number: 532300**



### And Now: Montessori

This book is written for students and teachers that want to study Montessori education, work in a Montessori school, or are doing their practice teaching. It is also a great resource for parents whose children attend a Montessori school, and for those who are looking for a school and wondering whether their child will learn enough in a Montessori environment. It covers important topics such as: What does it mean for you to choose Montessori? And what does it mean for your child? The book puts Montessori in a contemporary perspective, it describes the periods of growth and the respective attitude of the educator and parent, as well as, it explains the typical Montessori terminology.

- 180 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

**Item Number: 533100**



### Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.

**Item Number: 544000**

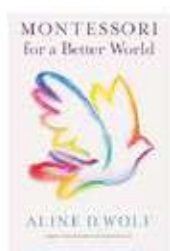


### Montessori Comes To America

Phyllis Povell. In Montessori Comes To America, Powell traces the evolution of women's leadership and its influence on the Montessori Methods development.

- 154 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 545900**



### Montessori For A Better World

In this collection of lectures and writings, renowned Montessorian and author Aline D. Wolf shares her conviction that the intrinsic goal of Maria Montessori's educational method is to create a better world. Through chapters on peace, spirituality, cosmic citizenship, consumerism, and more, Wolf proves a modern-day interpreter of Montessori philosophy, while also offering her own hopes for the future of Montessori education and the world.

- 174 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition.

**Item Number: 538300**



### DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...

Eduardo Cuevas. The 'Because No One Was Born A Parent' DVD series introduces parents and educators to the fundamentals of child development from a Montessori perspective. The 4-disc set is a professional development tool for educators and administrators, includes the Workshop, plus an additional disc that introduces the concept of a Parent Study Program and a step-by-step model for setting one up.

- 4 Disc Set

**Item Number: 568600**



### DVD: Montessori In Action

The narrative explains the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to early education. The video is essential viewing for any parent contemplating a Montessori education for their child. It also serves as an introduction to Montessori education for those who wish to deepen their knowledge in this fascinating area of educational philosophy.

- Narrated by Lynne Lawrence

**Item Number: 975600**



### L'ambiance Montessori

French

Aline D. Wolf. Ce guide décrit dans le détail le programme Montessori tel qu'il existe pour les enfants de 3 à 6 ans. Il est conçu pour vous aider, vous, parents, à comprendre l'objectif à long terme d'une éducation Montessori et vous présenter les activités et le matériel que votre enfant utilisera durant ces trois années. Il s'adresse également aux enseignants qui souhaiteraient connaître en détail les premières expériences d'apprentissage de votre enfant.

**Item Number: 538050**



### Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Nurturing The Spirit'

- 157 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition.

**Item Number: 538500**



### Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori

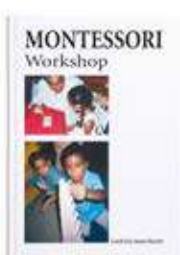
Spanish

Spanish version of 'A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom'

Aline D. Wolf. Guía para orientar a los padres de los pequeños y ayudarlos a entender sus actitudes.

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 545000**



### Montessori Workshop

Carol Guy-James Barratt. Written to accompany and improve the practical formation of Montessori preschool teachers working with children 2 to 6 years of age. The book also facilitates parents' comprehension of their children's activities with Montessori material.

- 281 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition.

**Item Number: 517600**



## Atelier Montessori

French

Ce livre explique la méthode didactique Montessori et la façon d'utiliser ce matériel en harmonie avec la philosophie Montessori. Il décrit pas à pas le cheminement des activités de l'enfant au cours de sa progression d'apprentissage. Les activités décrites aussi aident à maintenir une atmosphère de classe qui servira aux enfants à acquérir des aptitudes à travers leurs propres activités et aideront les parents à mieux comprendre les activités de leurs enfants à l'école ainsi qu'à la maison.

**Item Number: 517700**



## Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics

Kaul. Through intensive work with the Montessori Mathematic Materials, a profound insight in basic arithmetic, algebra and geometric structures is acquired. This manual is an integrated approach to the world of mathematics.

- 242 pp, binder, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 519101**



## Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature

Kaul. 'Cosmic Education' takes into account the strong interest in the World and Life, especially for children between 6 and 12 years old. In Cosmic Education, the entire scientific system should be offered to the children. This manual is an integrated approach to a responsible attitude towards people and nature.

- 207 pp, binder, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 519201**



## Montessori Matters

Sisters of Notre Dame De Namur. A teacher's manual with illustrated lesson plans of basic Montessori exercises.

- 179 pp, soft cover, 1999 rev. edition.

**Item Number: 538800**



## Montessori Matters: A History Manual

Sister Mary Motz. A guide to a didactic approach to giving the child historical appreciation and perspective.

- 79 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

**Item Number: 543150**

## Child-Size Masterpieces

Child-Size Masterpieces A series of books made of card stock, presenting reproductions of the works of famous artists. The reproductions are to be cut-out from the book. Starting with matching exercises, the series progresses to labeling and grouping exercises. Backs of cards provide additional information on each painting and the artist.



### How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces

Aline D. Wolf, illustrated by Janine S. Wolf. Detailed instructions on how to prepare and use the art cards with young children. Use with Child-Sized Masterpieces series of books.

- 68 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 538100**



### Easy (1)

- 39 cards, 1986 edition.

**Item Number: 538150**



### Intermediate (2)

- 39 cards, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 538160**



### Advanced (3)

- 39 cards, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 538170**



### Artists Names (4)

- 36 cards, 1989 edition.

**Item Number: 538190**



### Famous Paintings (5)

- 35 cards, 1990 edition.

**Item Number: 538180**



### Modern Schools Of Art

- 40 cards, 2006 edition.

**Item Number: 538193**



### Black Images

- 40 cards, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 538191**



### Transportation In America

- 49 cards, 1992 edition.

**Item Number: 538192**



The Sun Looks Upon  
Water, Air And Rocks

**Item Number: 523111**



Timeline Of Life

**Item Number: 523121**



About Life On Earth

**Item Number: 523131**



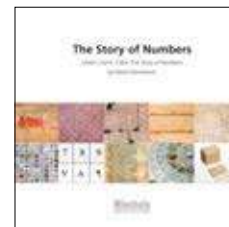
The Coming Of Humans

**Item Number: 523141**



The Story Of Writing

**Item Number: 523151**



The Story Of Numbers

**Item Number: 523161**



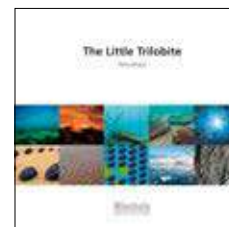
The Plants Tell A Story

**Item Number: 523171**



The Little Jellyfish

**Item Number: 523181**



The Little Trilobite

**Item Number: 523191**



The Little Coral

**Item Number: 523201**



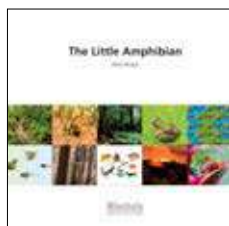
The Little Sea Lily

**Item Number: 523211**



The Little Fish

**Item Number: 523221**



### The Little Amphibian

**Item Number: 523231**



### The Little Dinosaur

**Item Number: 523241**



### The Little Dragonfly

**Item Number: 523251**



### The Little Bird

**Item Number: 523261**



### The Little Horse

**Item Number: 523271**



### The Land Of The Parts Of Speech

A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.

**Item Number: 523281**



### The Cosmic Wonder Books

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces the universe and planet earth. Set of 6 books.

- 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

**Item Number: 541600**



### Thoughtful Living Series

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces nature and peace. Set of 6 books.

- 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

**Item Number: 541700**



## The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

**Item Number: 068201**



## King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

**Item Number: 068301**



## The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

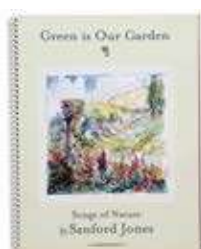
**Item Number: 068401**



## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

**Item Number: 068501**



## Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. A collection of 24 music pieces.

- 55 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

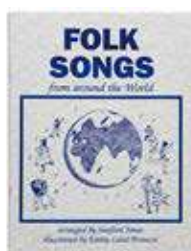
**Item Number: 534000**



## CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Green Is Our Garden' music book.

**Item Number: 534100**



## Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. A collection of 17 music pieces.

- 19 pp, soft cover, 1980 edition.

**Item Number: 534400**



## Children's Songs

Sanford Jones. A collection of 23 music pieces.

- 23 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 534200**



## CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Children's Songs' and 'Folk Songs From Around The World' Music Books.

**Item Number: 534300**



## Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set.

- 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

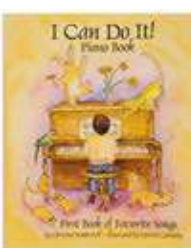
**Item Number: 535000**



## Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers

Sanford and Judy Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This DVD shows teachers how to structure Movement Exercises, Music Appreciation Activities, Singing Lessons, The Montessori Bell Lessons and Sensorial Through Notation. The DVD is geared toward children ages 3, 4 and 5 and is divided into 3 lessons – Jumping, Even and Uneven Rhythms and a Small Group Lesson on the Montessori Bells.

**Item Number: 534900**



## I Can Do It! – Piano Book

Christine Bemko Kril. Written for children and adults who wish to learn to play the piano or keyboard. A step-by-step approach to learning music in a fun, encouraging manner. Includes a color keyboard finger chart and songs.

- 79 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

**Item Number: 535100**



## Montessori Mozarts

Maureen Harris. A music curriculum. Gives the necessary skills to provide musical experiences to the children in a knowledgeable manner. Includes lesson plans and 2 CD's.

- 106 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

**Item Number: 535200**

PHOTOS, STICKERS AND MORE



## Color Photo – Maria Montessori

- A4 (8.3 x 11.7 in)
- A3 (11.7 x 16.5 in)

**Item Number: 924200**

**Item Number: 924600**



## Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori

**Item Number: 972500**



## Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori

**Item Number: 972600**



## Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube

**Item Number: 976000**

## Stand For The Large Pink Tower

**Item Number: S2015L02**

## The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm)

**Item Number: S2015L01**



## Maria Montessori 150 Years Puzzle

A beautiful wooden toddler puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip to celebrate her 150th birthday.

**Item Number: 977000**



# Spare Parts

The success of Nienhuis is based on high quality Montessori materials, innovative product development and superb customer service. It doesn't stop there... A selection of the most wanted spare parts has been made to keep your classroom in the best possible condition.

**Nienhuis**  
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Infant / Toddler materials



**04110001**  
Object Permanence  
Box: Plastic Ball

## Sensorial



**00157001**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Drop Bottle



**00157002**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Dropper With Screw  
Cap – Black / Red



**00157003**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Dropper With Screw  
Cap – Black / Black



**0018A003**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Marble Tablet (1)



**0018A005**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Glass Tablet (1)



**0018A006**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Cork Tablet (1)



**00190001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



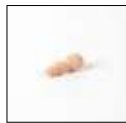
**00190002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190011**  
Knob For Cylinders:  
Thick (1)



**00200001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200011**  
Knob For Cylinders:  
Thin (1)



**00210001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



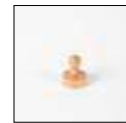
**00210002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



**00210003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



**00210004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



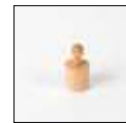
**00220001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



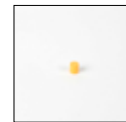
**00220002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



**00220003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



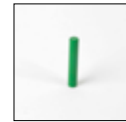
**00220004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



**00230001**  
1st Yellow Cylinder



**00230003**  
1st Red Cylinder



**00230004**  
1st Green Cylinder



**00230005**  
1st Blue Cylinder



**00230006**  
2nd Yellow Cylinder



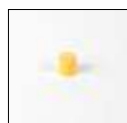
**00230008**  
2nd Red Cylinder



**00230009**  
2nd Green Cylinder



**00230010**  
2nd Blue Cylinder



**00230011**  
3rd Yellow Cylinder



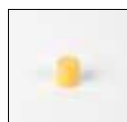
**00230012**  
3rd Red Cylinder



**00230013**  
3rd Green Cylinder



**00230014**  
3rd Blue Cylinder



**00230015**  
4th Yellow Cylinder



**00230016**  
4th Red Cylinder



**00230017**  
4th Green Cylinder



**00230018**  
4th Blue Cylinder



**00240001**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
1 x 1 x 1 cm



**00240003**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
2 x 2 x 2 cm



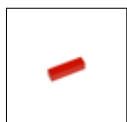
**00240005**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
3 x 3 x 3 cm



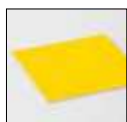
**00242001**  
Unpainted Cube:  
1 x 1 x 1 cm



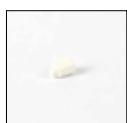
**00250001**  
Brown Stair Prism:  
Clear Lacquer  
20 x 1 x 1 cm



**00260001**  
Red Rods And Number  
Rods Prism: 10 cm



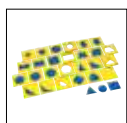
**00370002**  
Geometric Cabinet:  
Blank Inset



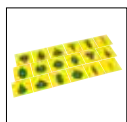
**00370003**  
White Knobs:  
For Maps / Insets /  
Puzzles (1)



**00370005**  
White Knobs:  
For Maps / Insets/  
Puzzles (25)



**00370007**  
Contents Of The  
Geometric Cabinet



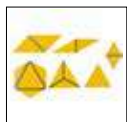
**00410001**  
Contents Of The  
Botany Cabinet



**00450001**  
Contents Of Circles,  
Squares And Triangles



**00480011**  
Plastic Stand For  
Geometric Solids (1)



**00490040**  
Set Of Yellow  
Constructive Triangles



**00490041**  
Set Of Blue  
Constructive Triangles



**00490042**  
Set Of Gray  
Constructive Triangles



**00490043**  
Set Of Red  
Constructive Triangles



**00490044**  
Set Of Green  
Constructive Triangles



**0063A001**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
Low C



**0063A002**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
C Sharp



**0063A003**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
D



**0063A004**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
D Sharp



**0063A005**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
E



**0063A006**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
F



**0063A007**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
F Sharp



**0063A008**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
G

# Spare Parts



**0063A009**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
G Sharp



**0063A011**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
B Flat



**0063A013**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
High C



**0063A010**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
A



**0063A012**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
B

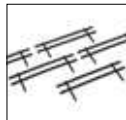


**0063A017**  
Felt Ring For Bells: (1)

## Language



**02490005**  
The Farm:  
Set Of Farm Animals



**02490015**  
The Farm:  
Fences (5)

## Mathematics



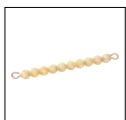
**0076G001**  
Individual Glass Bar Of  
10: Gold



**00860048**  
O-Rings For Chains:  
Copper (10)



**0086G028**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 8: Brown



**0076M001**  
Individual Nylon Bar Of  
10: Gold



**0086G022**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 2: Green



**0086G029**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



**00810001**  
Wooden Cup: Gold



**0086G023**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 3: Pink



**0086G032**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 2: Green



**00860040**  
Arrows Only For Long  
Bead Chains



**0086G024**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 4: Yellow



**0086G033**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 3: Pink



**00860041**  
Plastic Box For Arrows:  
Small



**0086G025**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 5: Light Blue



**0086G034**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 4: Yellow



**00860043**  
Plastic Box For Arrows:  
Large



**0086G026**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 6: Purple



**0086G035**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



**00860046**  
S-Hooks For Chains:  
Copper (10)



**0086G027**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 7: White



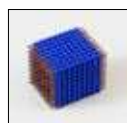
**0086G036**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 6: Purple



**0086G037**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 7: White



**0086G038**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 8: Brown



**0086G039**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



**0086M022**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 2: Green



**0086M023**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 3: Pink



**0086M024**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 4: Yellow



**0086M025**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 5: Light Blue



**0086M026**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 6: Purple



**0086M027**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 7: White



**0086M028**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 8: Brown



**0086M029**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



**0086M032**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 2: Green



**0086M033**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 3: Pink



**0086M034**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 4: Yellow



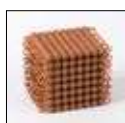
**0086M035**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



**0086M036**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 6: Purple



**0086M037**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 7: White



**0086M038**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 8: Brown



**0086M039**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



**00870001**  
Numbers Only For  
Multiplication Board



**00900010**  
Plastic Bridge For The  
Snake Game



**0090G001**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 1: Red



**0090G002**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 2: Green



**0090G003**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 3: Pink



**0090G004**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 4: Yellow



**0090G005**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



**0090G006**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 6: Purple



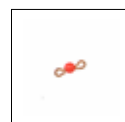
**0090G007**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 7: White



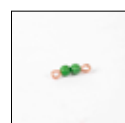
**0090G008**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 8: Brown



**0090G009**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



**0090M001**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 1: Red



**0090M002**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 2: Green



**0090M003**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 3: Pink



**0090M004**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 4: Yellow



**0090M005**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



**0090M006**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 6: Purple

# Spare Parts



**0090M007**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 7: White



**0090M008**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 8: Brown



**0090M009**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



**00920004**  
First 2 Strips For Add. /  
Subtr. Strip Board:  
Red / Blue / Natural



**00950002**  
Long Division Tube:  
Plastic (10)



**00950003**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Green



**00950004**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Blue



**00950005**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Red



**00950006**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Green



**00950007**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Blue



**00950008**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Red



**00950009**  
Wooden Cup:  
Black / Green



**00950010**  
Wooden Cup:  
Green



**00950011**  
Wooden Cup:  
Red



**00950012**  
Wooden Cup:  
Blue



**0132A001**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Green Cube  
0.5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



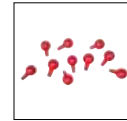
**0132A002**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Blue Bar  
5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



**0132A003**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Red Tablet  
5 x 5 x 0.5 cm



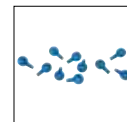
**0132A007**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Tray For Small Pieces



**01360002**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Red (10)



**01360004**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Green (10)



**01360006**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Blue (10)



**01800003**  
Hundred Board:  
Tiles Only



**01800004**  
Hundred / Pythagoras  
Board: Unprinted  
Wood Tile (1)



**02520001**  
Beechwood Rod With  
9 Holes

## Geography



**01730101**  
Cabinet Of The World  
Parts: Set Of Name  
Stickers



**0175A001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Berlin



**0175A002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Saarland



**0175A003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Hamburg



**0175B001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Austria:  
Vorarlberg



**0175B002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Austria:  
Burgenland



**0176B001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Albania



**0176B002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Belgium / Luxembourg



**0176B015**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Iceland



**0176B017**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Croatia



**0176B020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Macedonia



**0176B021**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Moldova



**0176B022**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
The Netherlands



**0176B030**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Slovenia



**0176C001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Alaska



**0176C002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Belize



**0176C004**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Costa Rica



**0176C005**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Cuba



**0176C006**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Dominican Republic



**0176C007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
El Salvador



**0176C010**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Haiti



**0176E004**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of South America:  
Chile



**0176E007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of South America:  
French Guiana



**0176F017**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Africa:  
Malawi



**0176F030**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Africa:  
Tunisia



**0176G003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Cambodia



**0176G011**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Israel



**0176G020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Sri Lanka



**0176G022**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Taiwan



**0176G025**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Vietnam



**0176G026**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
South Korea



**0176G027**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia: Georgia /  
Armenia / Azerbaijan



**0176H007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Australia:  
Tasmania



**01770002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Antarctica East



**01770003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Antarctica West



**01770006**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Western Asia



**01770008**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
North America



**01770009**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
South America



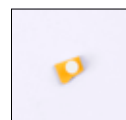
**02330047**  
Flags: Stick Only



**02330048**  
Flags: Base Only



**02360002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Alaska



**02360007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Connecticut

# Spare Parts



**02360008**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Delaware



**02360020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Massachusetts



**02360038**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Rhode Island



**02360009**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Florida



**02360028**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
New Hampshire



**02360045**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Vermont



**02360019**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Maryland



**02360029**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
New Jersey

## Repair Paints

We offer single bottles of our 'special mix' paint for use in re-touching your Montessori material. Includes a small paint brush in the lid. 7 colors: Pink, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black. Varnish and Thinner is also available (Only Available in the US).



**950010**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Pink



**950300**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Green



**950800**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Black



**950100**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Red



**950400**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Blue



**950500**  
Bottle Of Varnish



**950200**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Yellow



**950700**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Brown



**950600**  
Bottle Of Thinner

## Products

● 2 Triangular Based Prisms	266	● Ball Tracker	40
● 3D Object Fitting Exercise	30	● Bank Game	248
● 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun	109, 222	● Bank Game Activity Set	248
3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray	109, 222	● Baric Tablets	78
● 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb	109, 222	● Bead Houses	128, 132
● 3-Sided Inset Pencils	92, 171, 301	● Bead Material Cabinet	127, 183, 239, 308
3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72	91, 172, 231, 302	● Bead Material: Individual Beads	126, 239
10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block	259	● Beads: (100)	251
12 Hole Storage Blocks	173, 174, 302, 303	● Bead Stamps	121, 237
● 12 Identical Blue Triangles	72	● Bell Damper	81, 295
12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set	72	● Bell Mallet	81, 295
● 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads	124, 234	● Bells Keyboards	82, 295
● 100 And 1000 Chains Frame	120, 238	● Bells Music Signs And Notes	82, 295
● 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads	124, 234	● Bells Music Strip Boards	83, 296
<b>A</b>			
● Addition Equations And Sums Box	130, 241	● Bells Set	81, 295
● Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads	128	● Bells Staff Board	82, 295
● Addition Strip Board	129	● Bells Staff Boards Set	82, 295
Addition Tables	129	● Bells Support Materials Set	82, 186
Addition Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3	130, 131, 192, 241, 242, 311	● Binomial Cube	76, 255
● Addition Working Charts	130, 241	● Black And White Bead Stairs	128, 132, 241, 242
Adjective Labels For The Farm	107, 190	● Blindfolds: Set Of 4	78
● Africa: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	157, 199, 281, 319	● Blunt Scissors: 10 cm	94, 173
A Key To Writing And Reading For English	89	● Books And More	384, 397
● Algebraic Binomial Cube	256	● Book Shelf (93 cm)	180, 306
● Algebraic Peg Board	257	● Boot Jack	19, 58
Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1, 2	257	● Botany Cabinet	141
Animal Names	107, 190	● Botany Cabinet Control Chart	141
Animal Puzzle Activity Set	145	● Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards	141, 195
Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments	144	● Botany Puzzle Activity Set	143
Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters	144	● Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments	143
Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box	145	● Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters	143
Animal Puzzles	144	● Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box	143
Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon	299	● Botany Puzzles	142
Animals And Their Groups	107, 190	● Bow Tying Frame	55
Animals And Their Homes	106, 189	● Box For Land Form Cards	148
Animals And Their Sounds	106, 189	● Box With Bins	41
Animals And Their Young	107, 190	● Box With Cubes For Pink Tower	68
Animals Of The World	145, 149, 270, 273	● Box With Gray And White Number Tiles	247, 249
● Apple Divider	27, 66	● Box With Large Numeral Cards	250
● Arithmetic Books	127, 240	● Box With Prisms For Brown Stair	68
● Arithmetic Signs Box	121, 238	● Box With Sliding Lid	32
● Arithmetic Trinomial Cube	256	● Box With Small Numeral Cards	251
● Asia: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	154, 197, 278, 317	● Braiding Board	56
● Australia: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	152, 196, 276, 316	● Brooms	20, 21, 24, 59, 60, 63
<b>B</b>			
Balls On Small Pegs	34	● Buckling Frame	55
● Ball Pump	13	● Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons	55
		● Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons	55
<b>C</b>			
		● Cabinet For Paper Maps	166, 184, 290, 309
		● Cabinet Of Europe	165, 289
		● Cabinet Of The USA	165, 289
		● Cabinet Of The World Parts	165, 289

# Keyword Index

- Cabinets 73 – 75, 81, 83, 127, 141 – 144, 165, 166, 179 – 181, 183, 184, 228, 229, 239, 254, 261, 263, 289, 290, 296, 306 – 309
- Canada: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels 160, 201, 284, 320
- Cards Of The World Parts 151, 275
- Carpets 184, 308
- Chairs 43, 177
- Chart For Multibase Material 256
- Checker Board 247
- Checker Board Activity Set 247
- Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads 247, 249
- Children's Garden Set 26, 65
- Child-Size Masterpieces 362
- Circle Of Operations 239
- Circles, Squares & Triangles 72
- Clock Stamps 259
- Clock With Movable Hands 258
- Color Box Of 32 Pairs 71
- Colored Bead Bars Activity Set 127
- Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads 127, 128, 132, 135
- Colored Counting Bars 128
- Colored Discs On Colored Dowels 33
- Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors 93, 172, 302
- Command Box In A Natural Finish 225
- Commands For The Geometric Solids 186
- Cone 266
- Conjunction And Prepositions 108, 191
- Constructive Triangles 71, 261
- Continent: Labels 151, 196, 275, 316
- Control Chart: Hundred Board 120
- Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals 237
- Control Chart: Pythagoras Board 245
- Cooking Spoon 28, 66
- Cooking Spoon With Hole 28, 66
- Corn Broom (90 cm) 21, 59
- Counters: (100) 117
- Cubes On Vertical Dowel 33
- Cube Up! 267
- Cubing Material 256
- Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles 252
- Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set 117
- Cut-Out Numerals And Counters 117
- Cut-Out Numerals 117
- Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box 114, 117
- Cutting And Scissor Tray 40
- Cylinder 266
- Cylinder Blocks 69
- D**
- Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads 247
- Decanomial Paper 248
- Decimal Checker Board 249
- Decimal Fraction Board 253
- Decimal Fraction Exercise 253
- Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1, 2 254
- Decimal Stamp Game 240
- Detective Adjective Exercise 107
- Detective Adjective Exercise Commands 107, 190
- Diagonal Quatrefoil 262
- Discs On Horizontal Dowel 34
- Discs On Vertical Dowel 33
- Dishcloths 22, 61
- Dish For Table Washing Brush 22, 58
- Dish Washing Brush: Wooden 22, 61
- Dish Washing Table 61, 179
- Divided Hexagonal Based Prism 266
- Division Equations And Dividends Box 139, 250
- Division Tables 138
- Division Tables Booklets 138, 194, 250, 314
- Division Working Charts 138, 249
- Dot Exercise 129
- Dot Exercise Activity Set 129
- Dot Exercise Sheets (50) 130
- Double Lined Paper 105, 230
- Double Sandpaper Letters Box 88
- Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive 88
- Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print 88
- Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive 88
- Dough Spatula 28, 66
- Dressing Frames 55
- Dressing Frames Stand 56, 182
- Dust Brush With Handle 18, 57
- Dust Pan 18, 57
- Dust/Shoe Cloth 19, 57
- E**
- Easel: 2 Boards 174, 184, 303, 309
- Easy Reading Booklets 90, 189
- Elementary Geometric Solids 266
- Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads 240
- Ellipsoid 266
- Ellipsoids On Small Pegs 34
- Enamel Bowl 17
- Enamel Bucket 25, 64
- Enamel Jug 25, 64
- Enamel Liter Measure 27, 65
- Enamel Pitcher: Large 25, 64
- Equivalent Figure Material 263
- Europe: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 153, 197, 277, 317
- Explanation Grammar Boxes 225
- Exploring English Cabinet 228, 229
- Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6 112
- Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9 228
- Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12 229
- Extra Circle For Tracing 150, 274

● Extra Flags	166, 290	● Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads	123, 233
<b>F</b>		● Grammar Boxes	224
● Fabric Box	77	● Grammar Command Boxes	225
● Feather Duster	19, 58	Grammar Exercises	108, 191
First Books	90, 189	● Grammar Filling Boxes	225
● First Box Of Color Tablets	70	Grammar Sense Game: Set 1, 2	224
First Set Of Botany Cards	269	● Grammar Symbols Boxes	110, 222
First Set Of Botany Cards Box	269	Grammar Symbol Tiles	224
● Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box	267	● Greenboards	103
Flag Paper	167, 201, 292, 321	<b>H</b>	
Flag Puzzles	167	Hand Bells	41
Flags Nomenclature	168, 293	● Hand Washing Table	17, 56, 179
Flags	168, 293	● Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set	151, 195, 275, 315
Flag Stands	167, 292	● Herb Greenboards	25, 63
● Flat Bead Frame	248	● Hexagonal Based Prism	266
Flat Bead Frame Activity Set	248	● Holder For 3 Pencils	93
● Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets	91, 182	Hollow Letter Shapes Box	86, 95
● Four Maps Of Europe	164, 288	Hollow Letter Shapes	86, 95
● Four Maps Of North America	164, 288	Hollow Letter Shapes – Supplement Sets	87, 95
● Four Maps Of South America	164, 288	Hollow Number Shapes Box	116
Fraction Cabinet	254, 263, 309	Hollow Number Shapes	116
● Fraction Circles	139, 252	● Hook And Eye Frame	55
● Fraction Circles Stands (2)	139, 252	● Horizontal Dowel Variations	34
● Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets	253, 314	● Horizontal Quatrefoil	262
● Fraction Problems: Series 1	253, 314	Hundred Board	120
Fractions Activity Set: 1, 2, 3	253	Hundred Board Activity Set	120
<b>G</b>		Hundred Board With Roman Numerals	236
Geometric Beginning Labels	75, 186	Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set	237
Geometric Cabinet Activity Set	73, 261	<b>I</b>	
Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels	75, 186	● Illustrated Poems	90, 189
Geometric Cabinet Control Book	74	● Imbucare Boards	33
Geometric Cabinet Control Chart	74	Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls	32
Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards	75, 186	● Imbucare Boxes	31, 32
Geometric Cards	80	● Imbucare Peg Box	32
● Geometric Form Card Cabinet	74	● Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper	111, 223
● Geometric Form Cards	74	Individual Reading Material	90
● Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray	73	● Indoor Brooms (49 cm)	21, 59
● Geometric Hierarchy Of Number	238	● Indoor Brooms (70 cm)	20, 60
● Geometric Plane Figures With Box	80	● Infant Bell	30
Geometric Solids Activity Set	80	● Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	17
● Geometric Solids Basket	80	Infant / Toddler Furniture	43
Geometric Solids Control Book	80	● Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar	41
Geometric Solids	80, 265, 266	● Infant / Toddler Shelves	45
● Geometric Stick Material	264	Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set	73
Geometry / Biology Cabinet (93 cm)	75, 81, 142, 180, 306	● Inscribed And Concentric Figures	72, 263
● Globe Of Land And Water: Painted	147	● Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm	93
● Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper	147	● Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles	252
● Globe Of The Continents: Colored	147	● Interlocking Discs	30
● Glue And Paste Box	40	● Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads	122
● Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads	122, 237	● Introduction To Decimal Symbol	122
● Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads	123, 237	● Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads	122, 233
Golden Bead Material Activity Set	123, 234		

# Keyword Index

## K

King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace 265

## L

- Lacing Frame 55
- Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1, 2 148, 272
- Land And Water Forms: Card Set 148, 195, 272, 315
- Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 149, 195
- Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1, 2272, 273, 315
- Land And Water Forms: Labels 149, 195, 272, 315
- Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1, 2 147
- Land Form Cards 148
- Large Bead Frame 246
- Land Bead Frame Activity Set 246
- Large Bead Frame Paper (50) 246
- Large Chart Of The World 149, 273
- Large Fraction Skittles 252
- Large Movable Alphabet Box 97
- Large Movable Alphabets 96
- Large Number Cards 125, 236
- Large Number Cards Box 125, 235
- Large Skittles: (27) 251
- Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material 264
- Lawn Rake (80 cm) 26, 65
- Lawn Shovel (80 cm) 26, 65
- Lead Pencils: Box Of 12 91, 172, 231, 302
- Leaf Cards 141
- Leaf Cards Cabinet 141
- Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box 74, 141
- Letter Stamps: US Cursive 102
- List Of Factors Tables 246, 314
- Logical Adjective Exercise 108, 190
- Logical Adverb Exercise 108, 190
- Long Division 251
- Long Division Activity Set 251
- Loose Spindles Box 115

## M

- Material Cabinet (93 cm) 180, 306
- Medium Movable Alphabet Box 99
- Medium Movable Alphabets 98, 99
- Metal Pitcher: Large 25, 64
- Metal Squares: 9 Plates 262
- Metal Triangles: 4 Plates 262
- Metal Volume Containers 265
- Mexico: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels 160, 161, 201, 284, 285, 320
- Mini Broom 24, 63
- Mini Bucket 24, 63
- Mini Cloth Pegs 23, 62
- Mini Dustpan 24, 63
- Mini Hand Brush 24, 63
- Montessori Football 13

- Multibase Material 256
- Multiple Shape Puzzle Set 35
- Multiples Of Numbers Tables 246, 313
- Multiples Tables 246, 313
- Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads 243
- Multiplication Board 135
- Multiplication Board Activity Set 136
- Multiplication Equation And Products Box 137, 244
- Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads 136
- Multiplication Tables 136
- Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 137, 194, 245, 313
- Multiplication Working Charts 136, 244
- Mystery Bags 79

## N

- Nail Brush 18
- Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards 269
- Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards 269
- Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards 270
- Natural Sponge: Small 24, 63
- Natural Wood Pencil Holder 93, 172, 302
- Nienhuis Bead Material 122, 233
- North America: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 155, 198, 279, 318
- Noun Labels For The Farm 106, 189
- Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number 238
- Number Rods 114
- Number Rods Activity Set 114
- Number Tiles 247, 249
- Numerals And Signs 116

## O

- Object Permanence Boxes 30
- One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads 123, 234
- One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads 123, 234
- One Yellow Cube 254
- Outdoor Broom (49 cm) 21, 59
- Outdoor Broom (70 cm) 20, 60
- Ovoid 266

## P

- Paper And Booklets 104, 188, 230
- Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm 93
- Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100) 124, 235
- Paper Grammar Symbols In Box 110, 221
- Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 110, 221
- Parts Of The Flag Descriptions 167, 201, 292, 321
- Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12 173, 304
- Pastry Brush 28, 66
- Patterns For Square Root 257
- Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board 257
- Pencil Sharpeners 94, 174, 304
- Phonetic Flash Cards 89, 187
- Phonetic Pictures And Labels 90, 187

Phonetic Reading Cards	89, 187	● Reading Scheme For English	89
Phonogram Booklets	89, 187	●● Reading / Sentence Analysis Set	112, 226
● Phonogram Cards	89, 187	●● Red Beads: (100)	135
Pin Flag Maps	164	Repair Paints	375
● Pin Flag Stand	166, 290	● Rhombic Based Prism	266
Place Value Working Mat	124, 234	●● Rolling Pin	27, 66
Planets Of The Solar System	169, 291	Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar	259
●● Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box	110, 221	● Rough And Smooth Boards Set	77
●● Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	110, 221	● Rough Gradation Tablets	77
● Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)	321	Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm	93
Positive – Comparative – Superlative	108, 191	●● Rug Beater (70 cm)	20, 60
●● Potato Peeler	27, 65	Rug For Large Numeral Cards	250, 251
● Power Of Three Cube	254		
● Power Of Two Cube	255	<b>S</b>	
Pressure Cylinders	78	● Safety Pin Frame	55
●● Printed Alphabet Box	102	●● Sand Bucket	26, 64
●● Printed Alphabets	101, 102	● Sandpaper Capitals	87, 88
● Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains	120, 238	● Sandpaper Letters Box	85, 87
●● Printed Arrows: Bead Material	126, 239	● Sandpaper Letters	85, 86
● Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains	135, 244	Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray	86
● Printed Grammar Cards	225	Sandpaper Numerals	115
● Printed Numerals	114	● Sandpaper Numerals Box	115
● Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts	130, 192, 241, 311	●● Sand Shovel	26, 64
● Problem Slips: Division Working Charts	138, 194, 250, 314	●● Sand Sieve	26, 64
● Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts	137, 193, 244, 312	Scissors	40, 94, 173, 303
● Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts	133, 193, 243, 312	Scissors Exercises	40, 94
Punch-Out Pad	173, 303	●● Scoops	27, 65
Punch-Out Pin	173, 303	●● Scrubber (49 cm)	21, 59
Puzzle Maps	150 – 163, 274 – 287	●● Scrubber (70 cm)	20, 60
● Puzzle Map: Austria	163, 287	● Seas And Oceans: Puzzle Maps, Maps and Labels	158, 200, 282, 321
● Puzzle Map: Canada	160, 284	● Second Box Of Color Tablets	70
● Puzzle Map: China	163, 287	Second Set Of Botany Cards	269
● Puzzle Map: France	163, 287	Second Set Of Botany Cards Box	269
● Puzzle Map: Germany	162, 286	Sensorial Cabinet (93 cm)	179
● Puzzle Map: Japan	163, 287	● Sensorial Decanomial	76
● Puzzle Map: Norway	162, 286	●● Sentence Analysis Working Chart	112, 226
● Puzzle Map Stand	166, 184, 290, 309	Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes	75, 81, 142, 179, 181, 307
● Puzzle Map: Sweden	162, 286	● Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors	91, 172, 302
● Puzzle Map: Switzerland	162, 286	● Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis	112, 226
● Puzzle Map: Taiwan	163, 287	● Set Of Knobless Cylinders	70
● Puzzle Map: The Netherlands	162, 286	Sharp Scissors: 12 cm	303
● Puzzle Map: The United Kingdom	162, 286	Shelves	45, 180, 182, 306
● Puzzle Map: The United States	159, 283	● Sheet With 100 Circles	120, 237
Puzzle Words	90, 187	● Shoe Lacing Frame	56
Pythagoras Board	245	●● Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	19, 57
Pythagoras Board Activity Set	245	● Short Bead Chains Frame	135, 244
		● Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads	135, 244
<b>Q</b>		● Short Cylinder	266
Quantity Splitting Box	139	● Short Square Based Prism	266
<b>R</b>		● Short Triangular Based Prism	266
●● Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	112, 226	● Side Release Buckling Frame	56
		Simple Commands: Set 1, 2	109, 191

## Keyword Index

● Single Lined Paper (250)	105, 230	Stands	17, 18, 45, 56, 57, 68, 69, 72, 103, 166, 167,
● Single Shape Puzzle Set	34		182 – 184, 252, 264, 290, 292, 308, 309, 367
Singular And Plural Noun Exercises	108, 191	● Stands For Carpets	183, 308
● Skittle Stand	252	Stools	45, 177
● Slatted Chairs	43	Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials	173, 304
● Small Bead Frame	131, 134	● Subtraction Equations And Differences Box	132, 243
Small Bead Frame Activity Set	131, 134	● Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads	132
● Small Bead Frame Paper (50)	131, 134	● Subtraction Strip Board	133
● Small Blackboard Eraser	103	Subtraction Tables	133
● Small Cloth Pegs	23, 62	Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3	133, 134, 193, 243, 312
● Small Dusting Brushes	19, 58	● Subtraction Working Charts	133, 242
● Small Metal Bucket	23, 62	● Sweeping Guide	18, 57
● Small Movable Alphabet Box	100		
● Small Movable Alphabets	100		
● Small Number Cards	125, 236	● Table Of Pythagoras	248
● Small Number Cards Box	125, 235	Tables	44, 56, 61, 106, 178, 179, 182,
Small Numerical Rods	242	● ● Table Sweeping Set	19, 58
● Small Skittles: (100)	251	● ● Table Washing Brush	22, 58
● Small Square Root Board	257	● Tasting Exercise	79
● Small Trapezoid	262	● Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads	118
● Small Triangle	262	Teen Boards Activity Set	118
● ● Small Watering Can: Red	24, 62	● Teen Boards	118
Small Wooden Scale	259	● Teething Ball	30
● Smelling Bottles	79	Tellurium	169, 291
● Smooth Gradation Board	77	Tellurium Activity Set	169, 291
● Smooth Gradation Tablets	77	● ● Template: Grammar Symbols	110, 221
● Snapping Frame	55	● ● Template: Sentence Analysis	112, 226
Solaris	258	● Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads	119
● Sorting Trays	41	Tens Boards Activity Set	119
● Sound Boxes	81	● Tens Boards	119
● South America: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	156, 198, 199, 280, 318	The Animal Continent Box	145, 149, 270, 273
● Spain: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels	161, 201, 285, 320	The Binomial Castle	255
● ● Spatula	28, 66	The Black Ribbon	299
● Sphere	266	The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer)	68
● Spindle Boxes	114, 115	● The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)	68
● Spindles: Set Of 10	115	● The Centesimal Frame	252
● Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	22, 61	The Clock Exercise	258
● Square Based Prism	266	● ● The Complete Practical Life Stand	18, 57, 182
● Square Based Pyramid	266	● ● The Demonstration Tray	73, 261
● Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)	127, 240	● The Farm	106
● Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)	127, 240	● The Farm Table	106, 182
● Squeegee (70 cm)	20, 60	● ● The Geometric Cabinet	73, 261
● ● Stamp Game	121, 126, 238	● ● The Geometric Solids	80, 265
Stamp Game Activity Set	126, 239	The Land Of The Parts Of Speech	224
● Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems	121, 126, 192, 239, 311	● The Metal Insets	91
Stamp Pad: Black	174, 259, 302	● The Metal Inset Stands	91
● Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	17, 45	The Nail Board	254, 262, 264
Stand For Cylinder Blocks	69, 183	● Theorem Of Pythagoras	263
● Stand For Greenboards	103, 183, 308	● The Pink Tower	68
● Stand For Height	72, 264	● The Red Rods	70
Stand For Pink Tower	68	● Thermic Bottles	78
		● Thermic Tablets	78
		The Rolling Calendar	259
		● The Roman Arch	70

The Stars Exercise	291		
The Story Of The King Of Peace	255		
The Story Of The Three Kings	255		
● Third Box Of Color Tablets	71		
Third Set Of Botany Cards	270		
Third Set Of Botany Cards Box	270		
● Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel	33		
● Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height	44		
● Toddler Puzzles	35 – 39		
● Toddler Scissors: 9 cm	40		
● Toddler Tables	44		
● Toddler Work Stools	45		
● ● Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet	83, 184, 296, 309		
● Tone Bar Keyboards	296		
● Tone Bar Mallet: Hard	296		
● Tone Bar Mallet: Soft	296		
● Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets	296		
Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)	181, 307		
Trays Including Gliders	181, 307		
● Triangle Inscribed In Circle	263		
● Triangular Based Prism	266		
● Triangular Based Pyramid	266		
● Trinomial Cube	76, 255		
<b>U</b>			
● ● Unit Division Board	138		
Unit Division Board Activity Set	138		
● United States: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	158, 159, 200, 283, 320, 321		
● Unprinted Grammar Cards	225		
<b>V</b>			
● Velcro™ Frame	56		
● Volume Box With 250 Cubes	267		
● Volume Box With 1000 Cubes	267		
<b>W</b>			
Water-Based Pen (1)	129		
● Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height	43		
● Weaning Table	44		
● ● Whisk	28, 66		
● Wooden Boards: Set Of 2	102		
● ● Wooden Bowl	27, 66		
● Wooden Box For Pin Flags	166, 290		
● ● Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)	23, 62		
● ● Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10	124, 235		
● Wooden Movable Alphabets	97		
● ● Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10	124, 235		
● ● Wooden Tray Large	23, 62		
● ● Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2	23, 62		
● ● Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups	124, 235		
● ● Wooden Washboard	22, 61		
Working Chart Equation Paper	130, 133, 136, 139, 192, 241, 242, 244, 250, 311		
● World: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards	150, 151, 196, 274, 275, 316		
● Writing Booklets	105, 231		
● ● Writing Paper	104, 188, 230		
<b>Y</b>			
● Yellow Triangles For Area	264		
<b>Z</b>			
● Zipping Frame	55		

## Books And More

101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science	349		
<b>A</b>		<b>F</b>	
About Life On Earth	363	Folk Songs From Around The World	366
A Little Book Of Peace	358	Formación Del Hombre (Spanish)	338
A Montessori Album	358	From Childhood To Adolescence	333
And Now: Montessori	359	<b>G</b>	
A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature	350	Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature	365
A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom	355	<b>H</b>	
Atelier Montessori (French)	361	Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential	357
At Home With Montessori	354	Honoring The Light Of The Child	346
<b>B</b>		How To Raise An Amazing Child	352
Basic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory	331	How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces	362
Botany As A Means Of Development	350	<b>I</b>	
<b>C</b>		I Can Do It! – Piano Book	366
Camillo Grazzini: Celebrating Fifty Years Of Montessori Service	349	In A Montessori Home	354
CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World	366	I Wonder What's Out There	349
CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature	365	<b>K</b>	
Child Education	335	Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube	367
Child Of The World	358	King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace	365
Child-Size Masterpieces	362	<b>L</b>	
Children Of The Universe	357	La Découverte De L'Enfant (French)	343
Children's Songs	366	La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas (Spanish)	339
Color Photo – Maria Montessori	367	La Formation De L'Homme (French)	342
Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño (Spanish)	360	L'ambiance Montessori (French)	360
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1	332	La Mente Absorbente Del Niño (Spanish)	337
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2	333	La Santa Misa – Vivida Por Los Niños (Spanish)	339
<b>D</b>		Learning How To Learn	352
De La Infancia A La Adolescencia (Spanish)	340	L'Éducation Élémentaire (French)	343
De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent (French)	342	L'Éducation Et La Paix (French)	341
Directing The Montessori Children's House	348	Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori (French)	343
Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook	334	L'Enfant Dans La Famille (French)	341
DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom	352	L'Enfant (French)	344
DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...	359	L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant (French)	341
DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy	345	Look At The Child	356
DVD: Montessori In Action	360	Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo (Spanish)	340
<b>E</b>		Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students	347
Educación Y Paz (Spanish)	338	<b>M</b>	
Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo (Spanish)	338	Mammolina: A Story About Maria	345
Éducateurs Sans Frontières	346	Mammolina Montessori (Spanish)	345
Éducateurs Sans Frontières (French)	347	Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics	361
Education And Peace	331	Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature	361
Education As A Help To Life	348	Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement	345
Education For A New World	332	Maria Montessori 150 years Puzzle	367
Education For Human Development	344	Maria Montessori Biography	344
Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain (French)	342	Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder	357
El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia (Spanish)	339		
El Niño En Familia (Spanish)	337		
Exceptionally Good Friends	348		

Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work	344		
María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres (Spanish)	340		
Maria Montessori Sails To America	335		
Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents	335, 359		
Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father	335		
Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain	352		
Montessori: A Modern Approach	355		
Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents	356		
Montessori Comes To America	359		
Montessori Education	332		
Montessori For A Better World	359		
Montessori For You And Your Child	353		
Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three	353		
Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children	356		
Montessori In The Classroom	355		
Montessori Language Program	348		
Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents & Teachers	353		
Montessori Madness	353		
Montessori Matters	361		
Montessori Matters: A History Manual	361		
Montessori Mozarts	367		
Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells	83, 366		
Montessori Parenting	353		
Montessori School: A Typical Day	355		
Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius	358		
Montessori Today	357		
Montessori Workshop	360		
Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers	366		
<b>N</b>			
Nurturing The Spirit	356		
<b>O</b>			
Our Peaceful Classroom	355		
<b>P</b>			
Parenting As A Help To Life	354		
Peace 101	346		
Psychoarithmetic	337		
Psycho Géométrie (French)	344		
Psychogeometry	336		
<b>R</b>			
Researching Montessori Zoology Program	350		
<b>S</b>			
Science Experiences: Part 1 – 7	350		
Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum	349		
Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit	346		
Stand For The Large Pink Tower	367		
		<b>T</b>	
		Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years	355
		The 1913 Rome Lectures	336
		The 1946 London Lectures	336
		The Absorbent Mind	331
		The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1	332
		The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2	332
		The Binomial Castle	365
		The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori – 1915	331
		The Child And You	347
		The Child In The Family	331
		The Child, Society And The World	331
		The Child's Right To Develop	347
		The Coming Of Humans	363
		The Cosmic Wonder Books	364
		The Deep Well Of Time	349
		The Discovery Of The Child	334
		The Essential Montessori	356
		The Exercises Of Practical Life	347
		The Formation Of Man	333
		The Hidden Hinge	357
		The Joyful Child	358
		The Land Of The Parts Of Speech	364
		The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm)	367
		The Little Amphibian	364
		The Little Bird	364
		The Little Coral	363
		The Little Dinosaur	364
		The Little Dragonfly	364
		The Little Fish	363
		The Little Horse	364
		The Little Jellyfish	363
		The Little Sea Lily	363
		The Little Trilobite	363
		The Mass Explained To Children	336
		The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction	354
		The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey	354
		The Montessori Index	349
		The Montessori Method	333
		The Montessori Way	352
		The Normalized Child	358
		The Plants Tell A Story	363
		The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles	348
		The Religious Potential Of The Child	357
		The Secret Of Childhood	334
		The Story Of Numbers	363
		The Story Of The King Of Peace	365
		The Story Of The Three Kings	365
		The Story Of Writing	363
		The Sun Looks Upon Water, Air And Rocks	363
		The World In The Palm Of Her Hand	346
		The World Of The Child	356

# Keyword Index

Thoughtful Living Series	364
Timeline Of Life	363
To Educate The Human Potential	333
Together With Montessori	346

## U

Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori (Spanish)	360
Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents	353
Understanding The Human Being	352

## V

Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori	367
Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori	367

## W

What Is The Montessori Toddler Community?	354
What You Should Know About Your Child	334





# Nienhuis

---

## MONTESSORI



**Heutink International B.V.**

Industriepark 14 | 7021 BL | Zelhem, The Netherlands

Phone: +31 (0) 88 20 35 700 | Fax: +31 (0) 314 791 023 | [info@heutink.com](mailto:info@heutink.com) | [www.heutink.com](http://www.heutink.com)

**Nienhuis Montessori USA**

150 S Whisman Road | Mountain View, California | 94041-1512 | United States

Phone: +1-650-964-2735 | Fax: +1-650-964-8162 | [info@nienhuis-usa.com](mailto:info@nienhuis-usa.com) | [www.nienhuis.com/us](http://www.nienhuis.com/us)

**European Educational Group (Ningbo) Ltd.**

9-27 Nanhai Road | 315 800 | Ningbo, P.R. China

Phone: +86-574-8681 1273 | Fax: +86-574-8686 9257 | [welcome@educationall.com](mailto:welcome@educationall.com) | [www.educationall.com](http://www.educationall.com)

